# FY 2026 CAPITAL PLAN ANALYSIS



## Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability April 2025

Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability

#### **COMMISSION CO-CHAIRS**

Senator David Koehler Representative C.D. Davidsmeyer

#### **SENATE**

Omar Aquino Donald DeWitte Seth Lewis Elgie Sims Dave Syverson

#### **HOUSE**

Sonya Harper Elizabeth Hernandez Anna Moeller Joe Sosnowski Travis Weaver

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Clayton Klenke

DEPUTY DIRECTOR Laurie Eby

REVENUE MANAGER Eric Noggle

AUTHOR OF REPORT Lynnae Kapp

> CONTRIBUTOR Robert Fast

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY Briana Stafford

Cover Photo: Construction on the Chain of Rocks Bridge, August 2023.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### APRIL 2025

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| INTRODUCTION  | i    |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY   | iii  |
| ILLINOIS BONDS AT A GLANCE                                    | iv   |
| FY 2026 RECOMMENDED CAPITAL BUDGET                            | 1    |
| FY 2026 Capital Plan Appropriations                           | 3    |
| Bond Fund Appropriations                                      | 7    |
| History of Appropriations from All Funds                      | 8    |
| History of Appropriations from Bond Funds                     | 9    |
| Federal \$1.2 Trillion Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act | 10   |
| Rebuild Illinois Capital Program Funding                      | 11   |
| The Capital Projects Fund                                     | 15   |
| FY 2026 Capital Projects by Agency                            | 23   |
| Capital Development Board                                     | 23   |
| Central Management Services                                   | 23   |
| Commerce and Economic Opportunity                             | 23   |
| Environmental Protection Agency                               | 24   |
| Innovation and Technology                                     | 25   |
| Natural Resources   | 25   |
| Transportation  | 26   |
| DEBT MANAGEMENT   | 27   |
| Summary of State Supported Bond Debt                          | 29   |
| Bond Authorization  | 30   |
| Bond Sales  | 34   |
| Outstanding Principal   | 39   |
| Debt Service  | 40   |
| Recent Illinois Ratings History                               | 45   |
| Locally-Issued State-Supported Debt                           | 49   |
| Debt Comparisons: Illinois v. Other States                    | 57   |
| CURRENT BOND TOPICS   | 61   |
| Federal Sequestration Effects on Debt Service                 | 63   |
| Illinois Sports Facilities Authority Debt                     | 66   |
| Regional Transportation Authority Budget Gap                  | 70   |
| Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Debt               | 72   |
| Toll Highway Authority's Move Illinois Capital Program        | 76   |
| School Construction Update                                    | 78   |
| Debt Responsibility and Transparency                          | 87   |

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| NON-STATE SUPPORTED BOND DEBT                                       | 93   |
| Summary of Non-State Supported Bond Debt                            | 95   |
| Moral Obligation Bonds  | 96   |
| Bonded Indebtedness of Authorities and Universities                 | 97   |
| APPENDICES:   | 105  |
| Appendix A: School Construction Projects Completed Since Illinois   |      |
| Jobs Now Began  |      |
| Appendix B: School Construction Projects Pending                    |      |
| Appendix C: Capital Plans of State Universities                     |      |
| Appendix D: Regional Transportation Authority & Service             |      |
| Boards Capital Plans  |      |
| Appendix E: Authorities and State Universities: Boards of Directors |      |

#### INDEX OF CHARTS AND TABLES

| TABLES   |  | PAGE |
|----------|--|------|
| Table 1  | Illinois Bonds at a Glance   | iv   |
| Table 2  | FY 2026 Requested Appropriations & FY 2025 Appropriations          | 3    |
| Table 3  | FY 2026 Capital Development Board Requested Appropriations         | 4    |
| Table 4  | FY 2026 New Capital Projects Areas                                 | 4    |
| Table 5  | Transportation Renewal Fund: Revenues and Transfers Out            | 13   |
| Table 6  | Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund: Revenues and Transfers Out         | 14   |
| Table 7  | Capital Projects Fund Revenues                                     | 18   |
| Table 8  | Capital Projects Fund Estimates                                    | 19   |
| Table 9  | General Obligation Authorization Level History                     | 30   |
| Table 10 | Status of G.O. and State-Issued Revenue Bonds                      | 32   |
| Table 11 | Build Illinois Authorization Level History                         | 33   |
| Table 12 | State-Issued Bond Sales  | 34   |
| Table 13 | General Obligation Debt Service by Fund                            | 40   |
| Table 14 | Combined Debt Service of Pension Obligation & Acceleration Bonds   | 43   |
| Table 15 | Illinois' General Obligation Bond Ratings History                  | 47   |
| Table 16 | Build Illinois Bond Ratings History                                | 47   |
| Table 17 | Locally-Issued Revenue Bond Debt Service History                   | 54   |
| Table 18 | Net Tax-Supported Debt Per Capita                                  | 57   |
| Table 19 | 10 Highest States in Net Tax-Supported Debt                        | 58   |
| Table 20 | Federal Sequestration Effects on Federal Subsidy Bonds in Illinois | 65   |
| Table 21 | Increased Advance Amount from GRF to ISFA                          | 67   |
| Table 22 | ISFA: Major Revenue Sources  | 68   |
| Table 23 | Illinois Sports Facilities Authority: Debt Outstanding             | 69   |
| Table 24 | MPEA Expansion Bonds: State Back-up Tax Pledge Maximum             | 72   |
| Table 25 | Tollway's Current Capital Spending                                 | 76   |
| Table 26 | Illinois Tollway Source of Revenues                                | 77   |
| Table 27 | FY 2010 IJN School Construction Appropriations                     | 80   |
| Table 28 | School Construction Program History of Appropriations              | 81   |
| Table 29 | Percentage of Competitive Bond Sales                               | 89   |
| Table 30 | Debt Responsibility Measures                                       | 91   |
| Table 31 | Non-State Supported Debt by Authority                              | 103  |

| INDEX OF CHARTS AND TABLES (continued)                              |  |
|---|--|
|   | P <u>AGE</u>   |
| FY 2026 Capital Plan Funding: New Appropriations by Type of Fund    | 5  |
| Road Fund and State Construction Fund Expenditures                  | 6  |
| FY 2026 Bond Appropriations: New v. Reappropriations                | 7  |
| 10-year History of Appropriations from All Funds                    | 8  |
| 10-year Appropriations History of Combined Bond Funds               | 9  |
| Road Fund and State Construction Fund Revenues                      | 11   |
| State-Issued Bond Sales   | 38   |
| State-Issued Principal Outstanding                                  | 39   |
| General Obligation Debt Service: Principal v. Interest              | 41   |
| State-Issued Revenue Bond Debt Service: Principal & Interest        | 44   |
| Locally-Issued Revenue Bonds: New Capital Bond Sales                | 50   |
| Locally-Issued Revenue Bonds: Refunding Bond Sales                  | 51   |
| Locally-Issued Revenue Bonds: Principal Outstanding                 | 52   |
| GO Bond Ratings for Selected States                                 | 59   |
| GO/State-Issued Revenue Bond Debt Service to General Funds Receipts | 60   |
| School Construction Projects: Applications                          | 79   |
| School Infrastructure Fund Revenues                                 | 83   |
| Shortfall in Cigarette Revenues to the School Infrastructure Fund   | 85   |
| Non-State Supported Debt: Bond Sales                                | 99   |
| Non-State Supported Debt: Principal Outstanding                     | 101  |
|   | FY 2026 Capital Plan Funding: New Appropriations by Type of Fund<br>Road Fund and State Construction Fund Expenditures<br>FY 2026 Bond Appropriations: New v. Reappropriations<br>10-year History of Appropriations from All Funds<br>10-year Appropriations History of Combined Bond Funds<br>Road Fund and State Construction Fund Revenues<br>State-Issued Bond Sales<br>State-Issued Bond Sales<br>State-Issued Principal Outstanding<br>General Obligation Debt Service: Principal v. Interest<br>State-Issued Revenue Bond Debt Service: Principal & Interest<br>Locally-Issued Revenue Bonds: New Capital Bond Sales<br>Locally-Issued Revenue Bonds: Refunding Bond Sales<br>Locally-Issued Revenue Bonds: Principal Outstanding<br>GO Bond Ratings for Selected States<br>GO/State-Issued Revenue Bond Debt Service to General Funds Receipts<br>School Construction Projects: Applications<br>School Infrastructure Fund Revenues<br>Shortfall in Cigarette Revenues to the School Infrastructure Fund<br>Non-State Supported Debt: Bond Sales |

#### **INTRODUCTION**

State statute requires the Office of Management and Budget to prepare an assessment of the State's capital needs both current and five years forward (20 ILCS 3010/1). This is presented as part of the Governor's Budget. The Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability, in turn, is statutorily required each year to submit a capital plan analysis based on this information, to prepare a consolidated review of the debt of State bonding authorities, and update information pertaining to the State's debt and ability to further market bonds (25 ILCS 155/3).

The Capital Plan Analysis is divided into four sections. The first section uses the Governor's capital expenditure plan, which lists projects to be funded from the FY 2026 appropriation request. It is used as a basis for identifying the Governor's project priorities and provides insight into what can be expected to occur if the Governor's budget recommendation is approved. This report puts focus on bond-funded capital projects, which fall under the following categories: capital facilities (including public museums, library grants, higher education facilities, corrections facilities, etc.) school construction (Pre-kindergarten through grade 12), anti-pollution, coal and energy development, Transportation A (roads and bridges), Transportation B (mass transit, rail and aeronautics), Transportation D (Illinois Jobs Now roads and bridges), Transportation E (Rebuild Illinois multi-modal) and economic development (Build Illinois bonds).

The second section looks at how the Governor's FY 2026 recommended capital plan would affect the State's bonded indebtedness. Illinois issues several forms of formal long-term debt. State Supported bonds include the State's general obligation bonds, Stateissued revenue bonds (Build Illinois Bonds), and locally-issued revenue bonds that are repaid or secured by the State. This section includes available authorization, the level of outstanding debt, future debt issuance, and annual debt service. Although Pension Obligation and Pension Acceleration Bonds are not a part of the Capital Budget, they will be noted throughout the report due to their impact on the State's debt.

The third section discusses current bond-related topics and legislation that affect either the State's debt or the debt of one of the bonding authorities or universities. It also includes information related to programs and borrowing that the Commission monitors, including the School Construction Program and the State's debt responsibility and transparency guidelines set by the Legislature.

The fourth and final section of the report concerns Non-State Supported debt, which consists of those bonds which are issued by State universities and authorities created by the State, but for which the State is said to have only a moral obligation or no obligation to repay.

Information for this report is provided by the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, the Office of the Comptroller, bonding authorities and State universities.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

- "The State has expended approximately \$28 billion from capital appropriations since fiscal year 2020 to support broadband deployment, economic and community development, education, environmental protection, healthcare, state facilities, and transportation. This includes approximately \$18 billion statewide to improve 6,896 miles of highway and 742 bridges, and to make 1,056 additional safety improvements through the Illinois Department of Transportation." [FY 2026 Capital Budget]
- The federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA) became law November 15, 2021. It will fund \$1.2 trillion of projects over the next 10 years. The \$1.2 trillion is the reauthorization of \$650 billion in existing programs and \$550 million in new spending over 5 years. "It is important to note that the new federal administration has issued directives to review certain funding authorized under the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act and the Inflation Reduction Act, which may delay or cancel certain federal funding that supports the State's capital plan. Many state investments are contingent on federal disbursements, and these actions may restrain the State from advancing investments in these programs." [FY 2026 Capital Budget]
- The Governor's FY 2026 new capital projects proposal totals approximately \$8.2 billion, and reappropriations equal \$44.4 billion. Of the new appropriations, \$7.3 billion would be pay-as-you go funding (89%), while approximately \$913 million would be bonded.
- General Obligation capital projects total authorization is currently \$54.0 billion, with approximately \$18.0 billion remaining unissued as of January 31, 2025. Pension Acceleration bond authorization available is \$186 million. Build Illinois Authorization available is \$4.6 billion.
- FY 2025 bond sales are expected to be \$2.4 billion, including \$1.3 billion of G.O. project bonds, \$321 million of Pension Acceleration bonds, and \$725 million of Build Illinois bonds. The Governor's Office of Management and Budget's estimated bond sales in FY 2026 would include \$2.1 billion in General Obligation project bonds and \$1.0 billion of Build Illinois Bonds.
- In FY 2025 debt service is expected to be \$3.6 billion and in FY 2026 payments could reach \$3.7 billion due to higher bonds sales in FY 2024 of \$3.3 billion and FY 2025 of \$2.4 billion.
- Illinois' bond ratings have remained unchanged since the upgrades in November 2023. General Obligation Bond Ratings are A-, A- and A3 from Standard & Poor's, Fitch and Moody's, respectively. Build Illinois bonds ratings remain at A, A+, AA+ and A3 from Standard & Poor's, Fitch, Kroll and Moody's, respectively.

| TABLE 1     ILLINOIS BONDS AT A GLANCE                                       |                 |                |                   |                 |                |                  |          |  |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------|--|
|  |                 | <b>(\$ i</b> ) | n millions)       | )               |                |                  |          |  |
|  | <u>FY 2024</u>  | <u>FY 2025</u> | <u> \$ Change</u> | <u>% Change</u> | <u>FY 2026</u> | <u>\$ Change</u> | % Change |  |
| Bond Sales*  |                 | estimate       |                   |                 | estimate       |                  |          |  |
| General Obligation   | \$2,675.0       | \$1,636.0      | -\$1,039.0        | -38.8%          | \$2,103.0      | \$467.0          | 28.5%    |  |
| Revenue  | \$600.0         | \$725.0        | \$125.0           | 20.8%           | \$1,000.0      | \$275.0          | 37.9%    |  |
| Total  | \$3,275.0       | \$2,361.0      | -\$914.0          | -27.9%          | \$3,103.0      | \$742.0          | 31.4%    |  |
| <b>Outstanding Principal**</b>   |                 |                |                   |                 |                |                  |          |  |
| General Obligation   | \$27,562.5      | \$26,697.6     | -\$864.9          | -3.1%           | \$27,148.9     | \$451.3          | 1.7%     |  |
| Revenue  | \$2,278.7       | \$2,794.0      | \$515.3           | 22.6%           | \$3,584.0      | \$790.0          | 28.3%    |  |
| Total  | \$29,841.2      | \$29,491.6     | -\$349.6          | -1.2%           | \$30,732.9     | \$1,241.3        | 4.2%     |  |
| Debt Service**   |                 |                |                   |                 |                |                  |          |  |
| General Obligation   | \$3,493.9       | \$3,631.1      | \$137.2           | 3.9%            | \$3,729.2      | \$98.1           | 2.7%     |  |
| Revenue  | \$267.1         | \$308.1        | \$41.0            | 15.4%           | \$354.8        | \$46.7           | 15.2%    |  |
| Total  | \$3,761.0       | \$3,939.2      | \$178.2           | 4.7%            | \$4,084.0      | \$144.8          | 3.7%     |  |
| Source: Proposed Illinois  | State Budget    | for Fiscal Ye  | ar 2026           |                 |                |                  |          |  |
| General Revenues***  | \$51,708.0      | \$53,549.0     | \$1,841.0         | 3.6%            | \$54,224.0     | \$675.0          | 1.3%     |  |
| G.O. & Revenue Debt Se   |                 |                | Revenues          |                 |                |                  |          |  |
|  | 7.27%           | 7.36%          |                   |                 | 7.53%          |                  |          |  |
| GO Bond Rating   |                 |                |                   |                 |                |                  |          |  |
| Moody's  | A3 .            | A3             |                   |                 | A3             |                  |          |  |
| Standard & Poor's  | A               | A-             |                   |                 | A-             |                  |          |  |
| Fitch  | BBB+            | A-             |                   |                 | A-             |                  |          |  |
| Note: Bond Sales do not ir   | nclude refundin | g sales or Sho | rt-term borro     | owing.          |                |                  |          |  |
| * FY 2025 and FY 2026 B  |                 | <u> </u>       |                   |                 |                |                  |          |  |
|  |                 |                |                   |                 |                |                  |          |  |
| 1 1 2020 Hindipul Ou   | <u> </u>        |                |                   |                 |                |                  |          |  |
| *** FY 2026 General Revenues are from the Commission's March 2025 estimates. |                 |                |                   |                 |                |                  |          |  |

Expected bond sales in FY 2025, are \$2.4 billion, which includes \$1.3 billion in General Obligation bonds for the State's capital programs, \$321 million of Pension Acceleration Bonds and \$725 million in Build Illinois Bonds. The State has already sold \$465 million in G.O. bonds for capital projects, \$135 million in Pension Acceleration bonds, and the total \$725 million of expected Build Illinois Bond sales for FY 2025.

In FY 2026, the Governor's Budget estimates the sale of 3.1 billion in bonds. This would consist of 2.1 billion of G.O. capital project bonds and 1.0 billion of Build Illinois bonds.

### FY 2026 RECOMMENDED CAPITAL BUDGET



- FY 2026 Capital Plan Appropriations
- Bond Fund Appropriations
- History of Appropriations from All Funds
- History of Appropriations from Bond Funds
- Federal \$1.2 Trillion Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act
- Rebuild Illinois Capital Program
- The Capital Projects Fund
- FY 2026 Capital Projects by Agency

#### FY 2026 Capital Plan Appropriations

The \$45 billion Rebuild Illinois capital program began in FY 2020 as a six-year plan. Reappropriations are expected to continue until projects are finished. "The State has expended approximately \$28 billion from capital appropriations since fiscal year 2020 to support broadband deployment, economic and community development, education, environmental protection, healthcare, state facilities, and transportation. This includes approximately \$18 billion statewide to improve 6,896 miles of highway and 742 bridges, and to make 1,056 additional safety improvements through the Illinois Department of Transportation." [FY 2026 Capital Budget]

Table 2 shows the FY 2026 requested capital appropriations and the FY 2025 actual capital appropriations. The Governor's FY 2026 new capital projects proposal totals approximately \$8.2 billion, and reappropriations equal \$44.4 billion. Of the new appropriations, \$7.3 billion would be pay-as-you go funding (89%), while approximately \$913 million would be bonded.

| TABLE 2         FY 2026 CAPITAL PLAN REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS |                       |                       |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| FUND TYPE   | NEW<br>APPROPRIATIONS | RE-<br>APPROPRIATIONS | TOTAL            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond  | \$913,200,000         | \$23,751,287,098      | \$24,664,487,098 |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Funds   | \$6,851,909,500       | \$18,436,118,846      | \$25,288,028,346 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal/Trust   | \$434,150,000         | \$2,165,863,265       | \$2,600,013,265  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL   | \$8,199,259,500       | \$44,353,269,209      | \$52,552,528,709 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                       |                       |                  |  |  |  |  |  |

| FY 20         |                       |  |                  |
|---------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| FUND TYPE     | NEW<br>APPROPRIATIONS | NEW RE-<br>APPROPRIATIONS APPROPRIATIONS |                  |
| Bond          | \$3,944,855,701       | \$22,695,122,858                         | \$26,639,978,559 |
| State Funds   | \$6,515,699,000       | \$17,479,590,506                         | \$23,995,289,506 |
| Federal/Trust | \$1,046,610,000       | \$1,678,634,242                          | \$2,725,244,242  |
| TOTAL         | \$11,507,164,701      | \$41,853,347,606                         | \$53,360,512,307 |

As shown in Table 3, new appropriations to the Capital Development Board (CDB) total \$258 million in FY 2026. Reappropriations to CDB total \$9.4 billion, while the remainder of the Governor's request of new and re-appropriations would be appropriated directly to specific agencies. [See FY 2026 Capital Projects by Agency on page 23]

| TABLE 3FY 2026 CDB REQUESTED APPROPRIATIONS |                       |                       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| FUND TYPE                                   | NEW<br>APPROPRIATIONS | RE-<br>APPROPRIATIONS | TOTAL           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Development                         | \$208,000,000         | \$7,964,433,554       | \$8,172,433,554 |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Construction                         | \$0                   | \$317,726,972         | \$317,726,972   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Build Illinois                              | \$0                   | \$1,011,150,255       | \$1,011,150,255 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rebuild Illinois Projects                   | \$50,000,000          | \$48,000,001          | \$98,000,001    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CDB Contributory Trust                      | \$0                   | \$58,519,106          | \$58,519,106    |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                                       | \$258,000,000         | \$9,399,829,888       | \$9,657,829,888 |  |  |  |  |  |

As shown in the table below, approximately \$8.2 billion in new capital projects are funded under the Governor's plan. A summary of these projects by department is discussed in the following paragraphs.

The <u>Capital Development Board</u> would receive \$200 million of new funding for capital improvements throughout the State for demolition and remediation needs and \$58 million for capital improvements at the Adeline Jay Geo-Karis Illinois Beach State Park.

<u>Central Management Services</u> would be appropriated \$300 million for demolition and site remediation for unused state properties to be used for economic development under the Surplus to Success Program.

The <u>Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity</u> would receive funding for business development programs such as \$75 million for the Business Attraction Prime Sites Program, \$50 million for the Rebuild Illinois Enterprise Grant Program and \$30 million for Tech Innovation Hubs; funding for training programs including \$50 million for the Illinois Works Pre-Apprenticeship Program and \$24 million for Manufacturing Training Academies; and \$9.7 million for science-related industries.

| TABLE 4         Governor's FY 2026 New Capital Project Areas |                 |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Transportation   | \$5.682 billion |  |  |  |  |
| Environmental Protection Agency                              | \$1.287 billion |  |  |  |  |
| Commerce & Economic Opportunity                              | \$440 million   |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Development Board                                    | \$258 million   |  |  |  |  |
| Natural Resources  | \$168 million   |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Agencies   | \$365 million   |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL  | \$8.200 billion |  |  |  |  |

The <u>Department of Natural Resources</u> would be appropriated \$41 million for the Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Grant Program and the Natural Areas Acquisition Program, \$92 million for abandoned mined lands reclamation projects, \$15 million for parks and conservation, and \$9 million for land and water recreation.

The recommended fiscal year 2026 budget for the <u>Environmental Protection Agency</u> includes \$1.3 billion in new appropriations, with \$600 million for wastewater-related programs; \$290 million for the drinking water programs; \$270 million for Lead Service Line Replacement; \$100 million for the US DOT Charging and Fueling Infrastructure Program; and \$20 million for Small and Disadvantaged Communities for emerging contaminants.

The proposed fiscal year 2026 budget for the <u>Department of Transportation</u> includes new appropriations of \$4.97 billion for highways and bridges; \$391 million for Chicago Region Environmental and Transportation Efficiency (CREATE) Program; \$151 million for aeronautics projects; \$133 million to invest in mass transit, including downstate transit; and \$37 million for Grade Crossing Protections.

The <u>Department of Innovation and Technology</u> would receive \$65 million to upgrade and transition computer systems for electronic health records at the Departments of Human Services and Corrections.

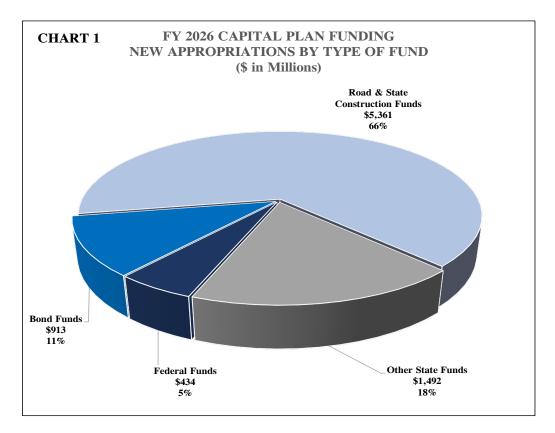
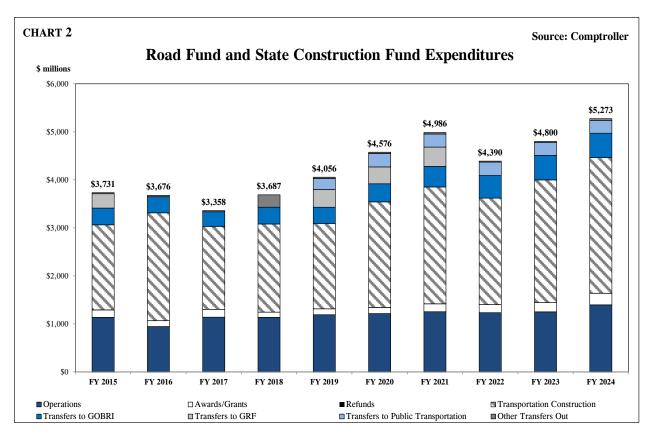


Chart 1, on the previous page, shows new appropriations separated out into categories. The Road Fund & State Construction Fund are set apart to show that monies in the funds will pay for the majority of State pay-as-you-go funding, paying 66% of all new appropriations. Other State funds would pay for 18%, Federal funds for 5%, and Bond Funds for 11% of new appropriations.

The pay-as-you-go new appropriations come from State funds (e.g. State Construction Account Fund, Road Fund, Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund, Downstate Transit Improvement Fund, Grade Crossing Protection Fund, Illinois Works Fund, Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Fund, Park and Conservation Fund, Solid Waste Management Fund, Water Revolving Fund), federal sources (e.g. Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund, Federal Mass Transit Trust Fund, Federal/State/Local Airport Fund, Forest Reserve Fund, U.S. Environmental Protection Fund) and local matching funds.

The Road Fund and State Construction Fund pay a large portion of Transportation-related projects. These Funds receive revenues from various sources, but mainly from Motor Vehicle Licenses, Operators Licenses, Motor Fuel Taxes, vehicle-related fees, and the Federal Government. From FY 2012 - FY 2024, approximately 44% - 63% of the Road Fund and State Construction Funds combined were expended for Transportation-related construction projects on a pay-as-you-go basis, and 8% to 11% of the Road Fund has gone to pay debt service on Transportation A Bonds, which fund road and bridge capital projects. Starting in FY 2019, approximately 6% is being transferred to public transportation.

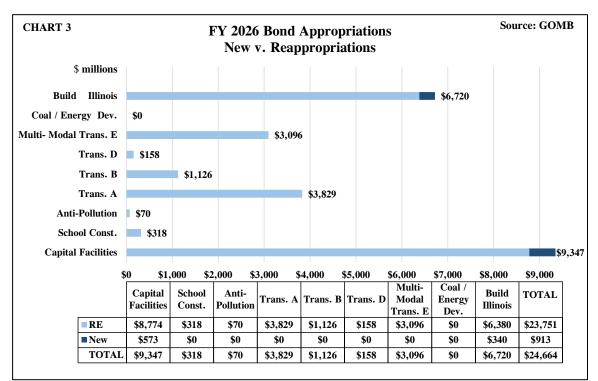


#### **Bond Fund Appropriations**

New bond fund appropriations in FY 2026 would equal \$913 million, which would include \$573 million for capital facilities for demolition projects, for technology upgrades to health records, and for projects at Illinois Beach State Park. There would be \$340 million for Build Illinois projects mainly for Prime Sites, site readiness and manufacturing training academies. Reappropriations would equal \$23.8 billion in FY 2026, as shown below in Chart 3.

Transportation D projects for roads and bridges, which were a part of the previous capital program, Illinois Jobs Now, are winding down. With an original authorization level of \$4.660 billion, only \$325 million in authorization remains unissued as of January 31, 2025.

The Multi-Modal category (Transportation E) was created through the Rebuild Illinois capital program with an authorization level of \$4.500 billion. As of January 31, 2025, only \$1.5 billion in bonds for this category have been issued. These projects will include: grade crossings; port facilities; airport facilities; rail facilities; and mass transit facilities, including rapid transit, rail, bus and other equipment used in connection with the State or any unit of local government, special transportation district, municipal corporation or other corporation or public authority authorized to provide and promote public transportation within the State, or two or more of the foregoing jointly.

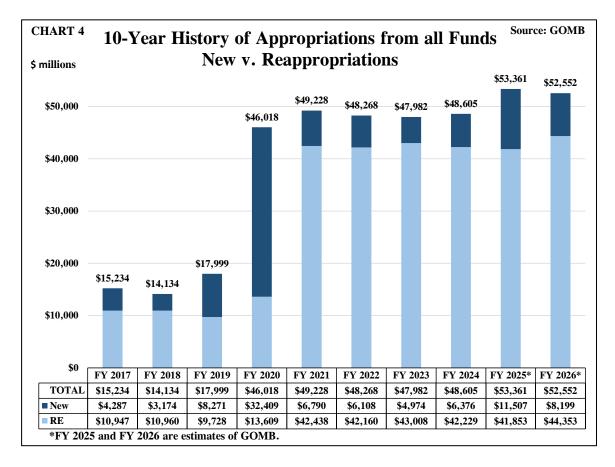


*Note:* Funds that are not expended in the year they are appropriated, and are still needed for the completion of a project, are reappropriated in subsequent years.

#### **History of Appropriations from All Funds**

A ten-year history of all appropriations from pay-as-you-go as well as bond funds from FY 2017 to requested FY 2026 is illustrated in Chart 4 below. In FY 2020, the Rebuild Illinois Capital Program created new appropriations of \$32.4 billion, with \$21.3 billion coming from bond funds. FY 2021 had new appropriations of \$6.8 billion, with \$2.6 billion coming from bonds funds.

FY 2022 new appropriations of \$6.1 billion was comprised of only \$711 million from bond funds. Likewise, FY 2023 and FY 2024 new appropriations of approximately \$5 billion - \$6 billion only included \$600 - \$800 million of bond funds. FY 2025 new appropriations were \$11.5 billion, with \$3.9 billion coming from bond funds. The FY 2026 capital budget request for new appropriations is \$8.2 billion with only \$913 million coming from bond funds.



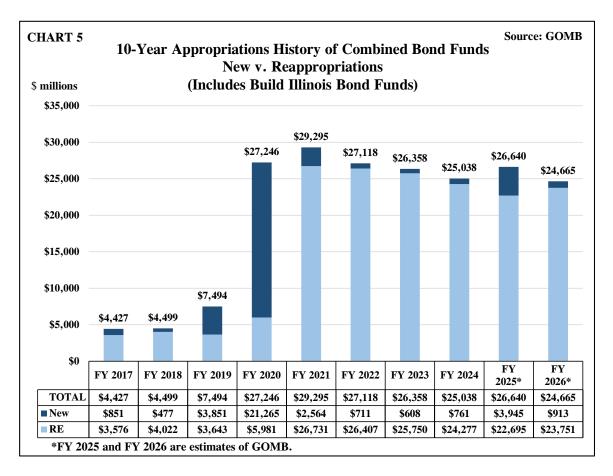
Due to the FY 2016 – FY 2017 budget impasse, a large portion of projects that would normally have been reappropriated were not. As part of the budget agreements for FY 2017 through FY 2019, new appropriations were added to address this lack of spending authority. Nearly 35% of the FY 2019 new appropriations requests included funding to restore lost reappropriations.

#### **History of Appropriations from Bond Funds**

Chart 5 shows new appropriations versus reappropriations of all bond funds, including Build Illinois bond funds. Total bond funds combined for fiscal years 2017 through requested appropriations for 2026 are shown in the chart below.

In FY 2017 and FY 2018 new appropriations from bond funds were under \$900 million. The new bond appropriations in FY 2019 were \$3.9 billion, approximately 2/3<sup>rd</sup> of which were to make up for previous projects that were not reappropriated due to the budget impasse. FY 2020 was the beginning of the Rebuild Illinois Program, with \$20.8 billion of the program's bond funds appropriated in that fiscal year along with some remaining bond appropriations needed for past projects. New bond appropriations in FY 2021 were \$2.6 billion. From FY 2022 – FY 2024, new bond appropriations ranged from \$608 million - \$761 million.

New bond appropriations for FY 2025 rose to \$3.9 billion, almost one-fourth of which was for capital improvements at correctional facilities. Approximately another quarter of the total of new appropriations in FY 2025 was for deferred maintenance and capital improvements for universities, community colleges, agencies and boards, while \$500 million was appropriated for Quantum manufacturing. FY 2026 new bond appropriations would be \$913 million.



#### Federal \$1.2 Trillion Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act

The federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA) became law November 15, 2021. It will fund \$1.2 trillion of projects over the next 10 years. The \$1.2 trillion is the reauthorization of \$650 billion in existing programs and \$550 million in new spending over 5 years. "It is important to note that the new federal administration has issued directives to review certain funding authorized under the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act and the Inflation Reduction Act, which may delay or cancel certain federal funding that supports the State's capital plan. Many state investments are contingent on federal disbursements, and these actions may restrain the State from advancing investments in these programs." [Illinois State Capital Budget Fiscal Year 2026, p. 24, Governor's Office of Management and Budget, February 19, 2025.]

Illinois is the fifth highest state in total allocations. Illinois is expected to get \$17.814 billion over five years from the Act. Allocation would go to the following categories:

- \$9.8 billion for highway projects
- \$4.0 billion for public transportation projects
- \$1.7 billion for Water Infrastructure improvements
- \$1.4 billion for bridge replacement
- \$616 million for Airport infrastructure
- \$149 million for an electric vehicle charging network
- \$100 million (minimum) for broadband expansion
- \$27 million for wildfires
- \$22 million for cyberattacks

[The Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act—What the \$1.2 Trillion Funding Means for States, KBRA Public Finance Research, January 7, 2022]

There is also the possibility of Illinois applying for and receiving competitive grant awards for certain types of projects under the following programs:

- \$12.5 billion of Bridge Investment Program grants for economically significant bridges.
- \$16 billion of national funding grants for major projects expected to deliver substantial economic benefits to communities.
- \$2.5 billion in EV charging grants.
- Affordable Connectivity Benefit for internet access for low-income families. Illinois has a possible 2,926,000 people eligible for this benefit.
- National investment in weatherization of \$3.5 billion to reduce energy costs for families.

[ILLINOIS: The Infrastructure-Investment and Jobs Act State Fact Sheet, https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2021/08/04/white-

house-releases-state-fact-sheets-highlighting-the-impact-of-the-infrastructure-

investment-and-jobs-act-nationwide/, August 4, 2021; This webpage is no longer available.]

#### **Rebuild Illinois Capital Program Funding**

Public Act 101-0032 contained revenues for the "horizontal" portion of the Rebuild Illinois capital program, related to roads, bridges, railroads, mass transit, ports and airports. As part of the Act, the <u>Road Fund</u> receives portions of the net amount (after other statutory distributions) of the State's portion of sales tax (80% of the 6.25% tax) on motor fuel. There is a five-year shift of these revenues permanently from General Funds to the Road Fund beginning in FY 2022.

| FY 2022 16% of the 6.25% tax | FY 2025 64%    |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| FY 2023 32%                  | FY 2026 on 80% |
| FY 2024 48%                  |                |

The Road Fund receives revenue from the increases in various vehicle registration fees (beginning in FY 2021) and certificates of title (beginning in FY 2020), including the changes in electric vehicle registrations intended to make up for the lack of motor fuel tax from these vehicles. The <u>State Construction Fund</u> also receives a split from the electric vehicle license fee (beginning in FY 2021). Starting in FY 2020 the State Construction Fund began getting transfers from the Transportation Renewal Fund (TRF) as a part of the Rebuild Illinois program.

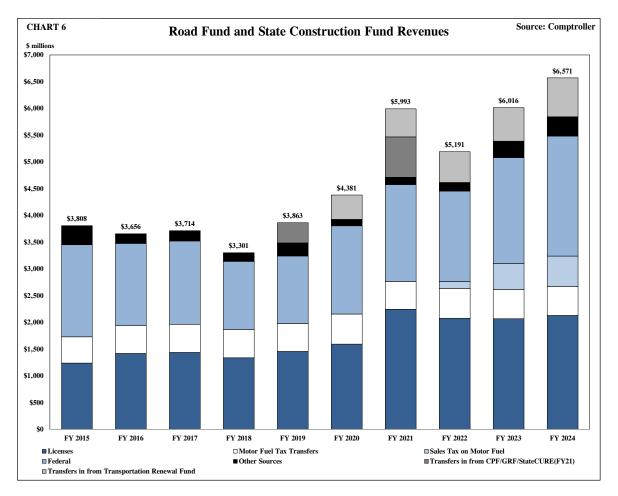


Chart 6, on the previous page, shows a combined history of revenues from the Road Fund and State Construction Fund. Revenue from the increases in fees and taxes in FY 2020 were moderated by less driving during the pandemic, but still gained over FY 2019 which had also received transfers from the General Revenue Fund. Motor Fuel Tax (MFT) revenue increased from \$522 million in FY 2019 to \$563 million in FY 2020, or an increase of 7.9%. License fee revenue increased to \$1.593 billion over \$1.456 billion, or 9.4%. Transfers in from GRF decreased from \$377 million in FY 2019 to \$6 million in FY 2020, but made up for it with \$756 million in FY 2021. There have been no transfers in from the GRF since FY 2021.

In FY 2021, MFT transfers were back down to \$520 million, but License fees increased to \$2.245 billion, an increase of 40.9%. According to Secretary of State records, there was not a significant increase in registrations in FY 2021 to account for the much higher revenues. Additional revenues in FY 2021 may have been due to payment extensions allowed by the State during the pandemic. Due to COVID-19, Secretary of State offices were closed for extended periods of time and vehicle registrations were extended without requirement of payment until November 1, 2020. The delay in payment of registrations in FY 2020 appears to have caused a significant influx of vehicle owners paying for past year registrations during the first half of FY 2021. Federal funding increased from \$1.262 billion to \$1.649 billion (30.7\%) in FY 2020, and then to \$1.812 billion (9.9\%) in FY 2021. The Road Fund received a transfer of \$1.4 million from the State CURE Fund in FY 2021.

In FY 2022, license fees decreased to \$2.075 billion, Motor Fuel Tax transfers increased to \$557 million, and Sales Tax from motor fuel sales receipted \$132 million into the Road Fund during the first year of this revenue being shifted from GRF (16% of the tax, per the formula mentioned at the top of this section). In addition, federal funding dipped to \$1.691 billion, but rose again in FY 2023 to \$1.982 billion. License fees remained flat in FY 2023, while Motor Fuel Tax transfers decreased to \$547 million. The second year of the Sales Tax from Motor Fuel shift (32% of the tax) receipted \$484 million.

License Fees increased to \$2.128 billion in FY 2024, with Motor Fuel Taxes decreasing slightly to \$542 million. In the third year of Sales Taxes on Motor Fuel being shifted to the Road Fund from the General Revenue Fund (48% of the tax), revenues were \$570 million. FY 2024 saw a large increase of 13.2% to \$2.244 billion from Federal funds. Transfers to the State Construction Fund from the Transportation Renewal Fund have been increasing each year between 9%-16%, from \$456 million in FY 2020 (the first year of transfers) to \$727 million in FY 2024.

<u>The Transportation Renewal Fund</u> was created to receive increases from the Motor Fuel Tax. Beginning in FY 2020, the Motor Fuel Tax (MFT) was increased from 19 cents to 38 cents, with future years increased by the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Diesel fuel, liquefied natural gas and propane are to be taxed 7.5 cents above the MFT. Certain municipalities are allowed to tax 3 cents - 8 cents depending on location. The motor fuel tax's inflationary adjustment was suspended through legislation for the first half of FY 2023. The suspension was lifted January 1, 2023.

| TABL          | E 5 Transportation Renewal Fund (0952)<br>Revenues (in millions) | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025<br>YTD |
|---------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| 0317/<br>0318 | Motor Fuel Taxes   | \$1,023 | \$1,119 | \$1,204 | \$1,329 | \$1,522 | \$1,226        |
|               |  |         |         |         |         |         | FY 2025        |
|               | Fund Transfers Out   | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | YTD            |
| 0902          | State Construction Fund (48%)                                    | \$456   | \$525   | \$576   | \$628   | \$727   | \$594          |
| 0964          | RTA Capital Improvement Fund (18%)                               | \$171   | \$197   | \$216   | \$235   | \$272   | \$223          |
| 0965          | Downstate Mass Transit Capital Improvement Fund (2%)             | \$19    | \$22    | \$24    | \$26    | \$30    | \$25           |
|               | TOTAL  | \$646   | \$744   | \$816   | \$890   | \$1,029 | \$842          |
|               | Expenditures (in millions)                                       |         |         |         |         |         |                |
| 4491          | Revenue to counties, municipalities and road districts           | \$347   | \$358   | \$385   | \$386   | \$487   | \$353          |
|               | Combined Total   | \$993   | \$1,102 | \$1,201 | \$1,275 | \$1,516 | \$1,195        |

The distribution from this Fund is:

- 80% for highway, bridge, congestion, and aviation facilities, with 60% to the State Construction Fund and 40% distributed by the Department of Transportation to municipalities, counties, and road districts as follows:
  - 49.10% to the municipalities of the State;
  - 16.74% to Cook County;
  - 18.27% to all other counties; and
  - 15.89% to the road districts of the State.
- $\circ$  20% for rail and mass transit:
  - 90% into the <u>RTA Capital Improvement Fund.</u>; and
  - 10% into Downstate Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Fund.

<u>The Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund</u>. Public Act 101-0031 contained revenues for "vertical infrastructure", which includes State facilities, PreK-12 education, higher education, environmental, conservation, recreation, housing, health centers, veterans' homes and broadband. The Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund was created to receive moneys from the initial licenses issued for newly licensed gaming facilities or wagering platforms, new positions, reconciliation payments, and any other moneys appropriated or transferred.

When new casinos open, they pay owner's license fees and gaming position payments, of which a casino pays a \$17,500 per position gaming fee (\$30,000 per position if located in Cook County) to the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund. Initial licensing fees are due within 30 days of a casino commencing operations. Of the six new casinos, Hard Rock Cafe Casino in Rockford opened their temporary operations in FY 2022. During FY 2023, new casinos opened in Danville and Waukegan. At the beginning of FY 2024, two additional casinos began operations in Carterville (Williamson County) and the City of Chicago. In FY 2025, the last casino allowed under State law opened – the Wind Creek Casino (South Suburbs). The only future funding for the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund would be:

- additional gaming positions under the allowed cap;
- racinos being added within the State, the future of which remains uncertain; and
- future reconciliation payments from the six new casinos based on 75% of the AGR for the most lucrative 12-month period of operations minus certain upfront fees, made 3 years after the first day of operations in installments over a period of no more than six years.

The Fund must be used for grants for community development including capital projects. Public Act 102-0016 set up a one-time transfer in FY 2022 of \$40 million of Sports Wagering revenues from the Capital Projects Fund to the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund. Beginning in FY 2022, initial sports wagering licenses (excluding occupational licenses) have been transferred from the Sports Wagering Fund to the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund. Due to the nature of the funding for the Rebuild Illinois Fund, revenues vary wildly from year-to-year, from \$24 million in FY 2021 to \$323 million in FY 2022. FY 2023 was another small year with \$75 million in revenues, but this amount increased significantly to \$278 million in FY 2024 due to the purchase of new gaming positions. Revenues through January of FY 2025 are \$45 million.

| TABLE 6 | Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund (0972)                     | FY 2021    | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025    |
|---------|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| RS#     | Revenues (in millions)                                    |            |         |         |         | YTD        |
| 827     | General Revenue Fund                                      |            |         |         |         | \$25       |
| 1034    | Owners License Boat Gambling                              |            | \$40    | \$60    | \$143   | \$0        |
| 2677    | Gaming Positions (Casino/Racinos add. Positions/one time) | \$24       | \$40    | \$60    | \$143   | \$30       |
| 2699    | RB Reconciliation Fee                                     |            | \$15    | \$15    | \$45    | \$15       |
| 2700    | RB Organization Gaming License Fee                        |            | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     | \$0        |
| TR 0001 | General Revenue Fund (FY23 BIMP)                          |            | \$180   | \$0     | \$70    | \$0        |
| TR 0694 | Capital Project Fund transfer (FY22 per BIMP)             |            | \$80    | \$0     | \$0     | \$0        |
| TR 0968 | Sports Wagering transfer (FY22 per BIMP)                  |            | \$7     | \$0     | \$20    | \$0        |
|         | TOTAL   | \$24       | \$362   | \$135   | \$420   | \$70       |
|         | Transfers Out (in millions)                               | FY 2021    | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025    |
| 0996    | Illinois Works Fund                                       |            | \$10    | \$15    | \$25    | \$0        |
|         | TOTAL   | <b>\$0</b> | \$10    | \$15    | \$25    | <b>\$0</b> |
|         | Expenditures (in millions)                                | FY 2021    | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025    |
|         | Awards and grants - lump sum                              |            |         | \$4     | \$34    | \$34       |
|         | lump sums and other purposes                              |            |         | \$0     | \$8     | \$8        |
|         | Awards and grants   |            |         | \$37    | \$12    | \$6        |
|         | Permanent improvements - lump sum                         |            |         | \$0     | \$2     | \$0        |
|         | Highway and waterway construction                         |            |         |         |         | \$0        |
|         | TOTAL   | \$0        | \$0     | \$41    | \$56    | \$49       |

The Build Illinois Fund would receive additional revenues from its 5.55% portion of the State's share of sales tax due to the following sales tax law changes:

- By capping the Traded-In Property sales tax exemption at \$10,000, with full implementation occurring in FY 2021. This was repealed by P.A. 102-0353, effective January 1, 2022. The cap lasted for two calendar years; and
- The implementation of a Sales Tax Parity mechanism to increase remote retailer compliance.

A portion of the Build Illinois Fund is used for debt service on Build Illinois Bonds used for capital projects.

Tax revenues were also increased or created to go into the Capital Projects Fund. Those revenues are discussed in the following section.

#### The Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund (CPF) was created to fund the FY 2010 Illinois Jobs Now (IJN) capital program. Authorization for bonds under the program was increased under Public Acts 96-0034, 96-0036, 96-1554, 97-0771, and 98-0094. Subject to appropriation, these funds are to be used for capital projects and the payment of debt service on bonds issued for IJN capital projects. Public Act 101-30 included authorization for bonds from the Rebuild Illinois capital program which can be paid for by the Capital Projects Fund, excluding statewide road projects under Section 4(a)(1) of the G.O. Bond Act and intermodal transportation under Section 4(e). Public Acts 103-007, 101-30, and 103-0591 allowed for the payment of new bond authorization in multiple General Obligation and Build Illinois categories to be paid for by the Capital Projects Fund. In the case of Build Illinois bonds, if the CPF does not have enough funds to pay for Build Illinois Bond debt service from this new authorization, then the Build Illinois Bond Account would pay the remaining debt service needed.

Public Acts 96-0034, 96-0037, and 96-0038 generated the revenues for the Capital Projects Fund. In addition, Public Act 101-0031 added additional revenues (see pages 21-22) to the Fund to pay for current and new authorization. The following pages discuss the Fund's make up and uses.

<u>Early Revenue Issues</u>: The revenue streams for the Capital Projects Fund have not always performed as expected. When the program began, there were delays in the Gaming Board's implementation of Video Gaming and many local governments banned it. Since then, numerous local governments have overturned their ban. Table 8 on page 19 shows revenues and the number of video gaming terminals added each year.

The Lottery Fund was supposed to make transfers to the Capital Projects Fund, but in most years, there were issues with receiving transfers. There were delays in the awarding of the initial Lottery management agreement with a private firm (Northstar). In the first three years of that agreement, the State and Northstar went through third party mediation several times, primarily because Northstar was not reaching its predicted net income target levels and did not want to pay the penalty required in the contract. The Lottery transfer to the CPF did not exceed \$100 million until FY 2013. Amounts from FY 2013 and FY 2014 were higher due to penalty payments from Northstar. FY 2015 to FY 2017 Lottery transfers ranged from \$0 - \$15 million.

The State terminated Northstar's private manager agreement, and on January 2, 2018, Camelot Illinois took over the day-to-day management of the Illinois Lottery under a 10-year private management agreement. In FY 2018, only \$9 million was transferred to the Capitol Projects Fund. No transfer to the Capital Projects Fund was made in FY 2019 due to a change in law that allowed the Lottery to finalize its financials, which usually takes until the lapse period is over, before making the transfer. This meant that transfers to the Capital Projects Fund became based on the performance of the previous fiscal year. In FY 2020, \$18.5 million was transferred, and in FY 2022, \$4 million was transferred.

The Office of the Auditor General concluded, in the Department of the Lottery's annual fiscal year audits from FY 2017 through FY 2021, that annual net lottery proceeds from the State Lottery Fund to the Common School Fund exceeded the annual net lottery proceeds available to transfer as described in the Illinois Lottery Law [20 ILCS 1605/9.1 (o)]. The excess transfers to the Common School Fund during those fiscal years resulted in transfers of annual net lottery proceeds to the Capital Projects Fund not being sent. Public Act 102-0699, effective April 2022, required the Department to reconcile the past payments to the Capital Projects Fund, including from FY 2022 if any may occur, by no later than June 30, 2023. The payments would occur by offsetting the Department's monthly transfers to the Common School Fund to recover the resulting cash deficit in the State Lottery Fund and separately transferring the deficient amounts owed to the Capital Projects Fund. The statute was also changed so that there would be no future transfers to the Capital Projects Fund. The last transfer of \$138 million, consisting of reconciliation payments, did occur in FY 2023.

Fund Uses: Capital Projects Fund revenues are to be transferred out to three funds:

- General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund (GOBRI) for General Obligation Bond debt service on allowed capital programs under statute,
- Build Illinois Bond Retirement and Interest Fund (BIBRI) for Build Illinois Bond debt service from the IJN program and other allowed capital programs under statute, and
- \$245 million annually to the General Revenue Fund (GRF).

To aid in paying for debt service on all of the bonds required by statute, Public Act 100-0023 required that the debt service on \$1.1 billion of Transportation D (IJN) authorization be paid for by the Road Fund instead of the Capital Projects Fund, which would give some relief to CPF.

When there is not enough CPF funding for debt service, the Build Illinois Fund can be used as a back-up for the funds that go into BIBRI, and GRF can be used as a back-up of funds for the remaining needed debt service for GOBRI. The Road Fund can be used as a backup for funding but must be paid back the next month before any other priority is met; therefore, the Road Fund backup is not useful in the long-term.

Revenues up through FY 2019 had not been enough to cover all of the required annual transfers out of the Capital Projects Fund, let alone to make up for previous years' deficiencies. When the Fund falls behind on its transfers from previous fiscal years, completing those carried over transfers becomes a priority. The prior year transfers are to be completed by December of the succeeding year; otherwise, permission is required from the Governor to carry the amounts over still to be paid. Even with multiple funding mechanisms in place to cover the debt service if the Capital Projects Fund cannot make all of its transfers, the demands on the Fund were making it difficult to satisfy all of the statutory requirements.

Public Act 101-0031 added new revenue streams for the Rebuild Illinois vertical capital program. Video gaming changes allowed for additional terminals and licenses, increased dollar amount wagering, and an additional tax rate increase from 30% to 33% in FY 2020, then to 34% in FY 2021--all going to the CPF. Revenues from the \$1 increase per pack Cigarette Tax and Cigarette Use Tax started in August 2019. The Parking Excise Tax revenues – on parking spaces/garages of 6% for hourly/daily/weekly or 9% for monthly/annually, including valet services, began in February 2020.

Sports Wagering tax transfers--from recurring Casino and new Racinos tax revenue changes, net revenue from racino gaming licenses, new Sports wagering and Lottery sports wagering taxes transferred from the Sports Wagering Fund, and one-time sports wagering-related license fees-- began in March of 2020. These additional funds aid the Capital Projects Fund in addressing the needed distributions to GOBRI and BIBRI and the backlog of transfers to GRF, and are expected to help pay for a portion of the new road and intermodal projects allowed under the Rebuild Illinois program.

The State was in arrears on CPF transfers out to GOBRI by \$1.068 billion in March 2022, by \$592 million in March 2023, and by \$90 million in March 2024. The State currently has no backlog in transfers from CPF to GOBRI. The State was behind on transfers out to GRF by \$348 million in March 2023 and by \$255 million in March 2024. The State is behind by \$355 million in CPF transfers to GRF as of February 2025. GOMB has stated that \$100 million of transfers have been cleared for payment.

Past revenues and estimates for FY 2025 and FY 2026 of Capital Project Fund revenue sources are shown in the table on the following page, followed by a more detailed explanation of the revenue streams. FY 2023 revenues were higher than FY 2024 due to the Lottery reconciliation payment received in FY 2023.

| TABLE 7                   |       |       | C/    | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND REVENUES | L PR           | OJEC  | TS FI | ND R  | <b>EVE</b> | NUES  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                           |       |       |       | <del>\$\$</del>                | \$ in millions | SUI   |       |       |            |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|                           | FY    | FY    | FY    | FY                             | FY             | FY    | FΥ    | FY    | FY         | FΥ    | FY      |
| Revenue Source            | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013                           | 2014           | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018       | 2019  | 2020    | 2021    | 2022    | 2023    | 2024    | 2025*   | 2026*   |
| VIDEO TERMINAL TAX        | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$25                           | \$114          | \$196 | \$252 | \$296 | \$347      | \$395 | \$376   | \$500   | \$762   | \$814   | \$848   | \$913   | \$939   |
| LOTTERY FUND**            | \$33  | \$54  | \$65  | \$135                          | \$145          | \$8   | \$0   | \$15  | \$9        | \$0   | \$19    | \$0     | \$4     | \$138   | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     |
| SALES TAX                 | \$39  | \$52  | \$53  | \$54                           | \$55           | \$56  | \$57  | \$58  | \$59       | \$60  | \$61    | \$63    | \$63    | \$68    | \$72    | \$75    | \$77    |
| LIQUOR TAX ***            | \$78  | \$105 | \$115 | \$115                          | \$115          | \$116 | \$118 | \$123 | \$124      | \$125 | \$126   | \$135   | \$136   | \$135   | \$133   | \$132   | \$132   |
| TRANSFERS IN              | \$0   | 0\$   | \$0   | \$0                            | \$0            | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | $^{0\$}$   | \$0   | 0\$     | 0\$     | \$0     | 0\$     | \$0     | \$0     | \$0     |
| VEHICLE RELATED           | \$118 | \$295 | \$300 | \$298                          | \$304          | \$311 | \$308 | \$317 | \$315      | \$310 | \$270   | \$312   | \$291   | \$281   | \$284   | \$287   | \$290   |
| INVESTMENT INCOME         | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0                            | \$0            | \$0   | \$0   | \$1   | \$3        | \$3   | \$4     | \$1     | \$1     | \$14    | \$26    | \$43    | \$43    |
| CIGARETTE TAX/USE TAX     |       |       |       |                                |                |       |       |       |            |       | \$256   | \$287   | \$259   | \$240   | \$217   | \$211   | \$202   |
| PARKING EXCISE TAX        |       |       |       |                                |                |       |       |       |            |       | 6\$     | \$21    | \$35    | \$41    | \$41    | \$43    | \$44    |
| SPORTS WAGERING TRANSFERS |       |       |       |                                |                |       |       |       |            |       | \$7     | \$66    | \$111   | \$143   | \$170   | \$170   | \$177   |
| OTHER TAXES/MISCELL.      | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0                            | \$0            | \$0   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0        | \$0   | \$2     | \$3     | \$3     | \$4     | \$4     | \$4     | \$4     |
| TOTAL                     | \$267 | \$506 | \$533 | \$627                          | \$734          | \$687 | \$735 | \$809 | \$857      | \$893 | \$1,130 | \$1,388 | \$1,665 | \$1,878 | \$1,795 | \$1,878 | \$1,908 |

\*Amounts for FY 2025 and FY 2026 are CGFA estimates.

\*\*\*The \$140.6 million of protested Liquor Tax Revenues from FY 2010 (\$60.2 million) and FY 2011 (\$80.3 million) was transferred to the Capital Projects Fund in FY 2012. The transferred amounts have been averaged out for the 9 months of FY 2010 and 12 months of \*\*The transfer from the Lottery Fund for FY 2010 actually occurred in FY 2011 due to timing issues, but is placed in FY 2010 for the purposes of this discussion. Lottery transfers will cease starting in FY 2024 due to statutory changes from P.A. 102-0699. FY 2011 that the tax was in effect and put in those years.

| TABLE 8      | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND ESTI       | MATES (\$ in  | millions)    |              |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|              | [*FY 2025 and FY 2026 are CGF    | A estimates.] |              |              |
| VIDEO GAM    | ING:                             | FY 24         | FY 25*       | FY 26*       |
| ✤ FY 2021 ar | nd after: 30% portion of the 35% | \$848         | <b>\$913</b> | <b>\$939</b> |

- Video Gaming in Illinois became operational in September 2012. The number of video gaming terminals in operation across the State has increased from 61 terminals in its opening month (Sept. 2012) to over 48,000 terminals at the end of FY 2024.
- Part of the recent growth in terminals is due to P.A. 101-0031, which increased the limit on terminals per regular establishment from 5 to 6, and increased the limit on licensed truck stop establishments from 5 to 10 terminals. The Act also increased betting limits played per hand from \$2 to \$4 and increased the maximum cash award on an individual hand from \$500 to \$1,199.
- The primary change of P.A. 101-0031 impacting the Capital Projects Fund was the increase in the tax rates. Beginning in FY 2020, the tax rate imposed on video gaming net terminal income was increased from 30% to 33%. In FY 2021, the tax rate was increased from 33% to 34%. In FY 2025, this rate was increased again to 35% as a result of P.A. 103-0592. All of the revenues from the tax increases are to be deposited into the Capital Projects Fund. Local governments will continue to get the 5% portion of the tax imposed.
- In FY 2024, revenues continued to grow. Terminals saw continued expansion in line with the trend in previous years. A total of \$1.002 billion in total tax revenues was recorded in FY 2024 with \$848 million being transferred to the Capital Projects Fund.
- Below are actual and projected amounts for the Capital Projects Fund from video gaming revenue. As shown, it is projected that the number of video gaming terminals in Illinois will be almost 49,000 by the end of FY 2025. Under the 35% tax rate, it is projected that video gaming will generate tax revenues totaling \$1.065 billion in FY 2025 and \$1.095 billion in FY 2026. This would result in approximately \$913 million and \$939 million, respectively going to the Capital Projects Fund in FY 2025 and FY 2026.

| Fiscal Year    | <b>Terminals</b><br>(at end of fiscal year) | Total Tax Revenues<br>(\$ millions) | Amount to CPF<br>(\$ millions) |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| FY 2016        | 23,891                                      | \$306.4                             | \$251.6                        |
| FY 2017        | 26,873                                      | \$360.2                             | \$296.3                        |
| FY 2018        | 29,283                                      | \$421.3                             | \$347.2                        |
| FY 2019        | 32,033                                      | \$478.8                             | \$394.7                        |
| FY 2020        | 36,145                                      | \$449.0                             | \$376.2                        |
| FY 2021        | 40,157                                      | \$592.6                             | \$499.1                        |
| FY 2022        | 43,128                                      | \$900.7                             | \$762.4                        |
| FY 2023        | 45,997                                      | \$961.4                             | \$813.7                        |
| FY 2024        | 48,176                                      | \$1,002.3                           | \$848.3                        |
| FY 2025 (est.) | 49,000                                      | \$1,065.0                           | \$912.9                        |
| FY 2026 (est.) | 50,000                                      | \$1,095.0                           | \$938.6                        |

| S | ALES & USE TAX EXPANSION:  | FY 24       | FY 25* | FY 26* |
|---|--|-------------|--------|--------|
| * | Expanded definition of soft drinks and increasing the tax from 1% to 6.25%         | <b>\$72</b> | \$75   | \$77   |
| * | Included candy in the definition of food consumed off                              |             |        |        |
| * | premises now taxed at 6.25%<br>No longer exempted grooming & hygiene products, now |             |        |        |
|   | taxed at 6.25%   |             |        |        |

• In FY 2024, \$72 million from the sales tax expansion was deposited into the Fund. Annual growth of about 3.8% is expected in FY 2025 and 2.5% in FY 2026.

| <b>INCREASED MOTOR VEHICLE FEES:</b>                        | FY 24        | FY 25*       | FY 26*       |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Vehicle Registrations by \$20                               | <b>\$284</b> | <b>\$287</b> | <b>\$290</b> |
| Transfers of Registrations by \$10                          |              |              |              |
| <ul> <li>Certificate of Title by \$30</li> </ul>            |              |              |              |
| ✤ License Fees by \$20                                      |              |              |              |
| ✤ Increases in penalties for violating the increased weight |              |              |              |
| limit of 80,000 pounds                                      |              |              |              |

- These motor vehicle fees brought in \$310 million in FY 2019. In FY 2020, these fees declined 13.1% to \$270 million, likely due to disruptions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. These fees rebounded to \$312 million in FY 2021, an increase of 15.7%. Additional revenues in FY 2021 may have been due to payment extensions allowed by the State during the pandemic. Due to COVID-19, Secretary of State offices were closed for extended periods of time and vehicle registrations were extended without requirement of payment until November 1, 2020. The delay in payment of registrations in FY 2020 appears to have caused a significant influx of vehicle owners paying for past year registrations during the first half of FY 2021. After the extra influx of payments in FY 2021, FY 2022 declined by 6.7% to \$291 million.
- FY 2023 was again down from the previous year, at \$281 million, resulting in a 3.4% decline. FY 2024 revenues ticked up modestly to \$284 million. This is likely due to the effects of increases in fees and inflation on interest rates for buying vehicles, on the cost of fuel, and on everything consumers buy affecting their ability to afford to drive or own a car. FY 2025 and FY 2026 revenues are estimated to increase slightly to approximately \$290 million, but remain lower than earlier years from FY 2010 FY 2019 when these revenues ranged from around \$300 million to \$317 million.

| IN  | CREASED LIQUOR TAXES:                    | FY 24        | FY 25*       | FY 26*       |
|-----|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| - 🎨 | Beer by \$0.231 per gallonage            | <b>\$133</b> | <b>\$132</b> | <b>\$132</b> |
| - 🎨 | Wine up to 14% by \$1.39 per gallonage   |              |              |              |
| - 🎨 | Wine over 14% by \$1.39 per gallonage    |              |              |              |
| *   | Distilled liquor by \$8.55 per gallonage |              |              |              |

- In FY 2024, \$133 million in Liquor taxes were deposited in the Capital Projects Fund.
- Liquor tax revenues through February in FY 2025 were \$88 million. This revenue source is projected to reach a total of \$132 million by the end of FY 2025 and remain at this level in FY 2026.

CIGARETTE TAX AND CIGARETTE USE TAX: FY 24 FY 25<sup>∗</sup> FY 26<sup>∗</sup> ♦ On July 1, 2019, the tax on a pack of cigarettes was increased \$1.00 from \$1.98 to \$2.98. \$217 \$211 \$202

✤ All of the revenues from this tax increase goes into the CPF

- P.A. 101-0031 amended the Cigarette Tax Act and the Cigarette Used Tax Act to impose an additional \$1.00 tax on a pack of cigarettes, thereby increasing the tax from \$1.98 to \$2.98 per pack. This new tax took effect in FY 2020. All of the revenues from the additional tax are distributed to the Capital Projects Fund. This averaged out to between 32% - 34% annually.
- P.A. 103-0009 updated statutory language to remove distributions to specific Funds that were not receiving any receipts from the cigarette tax. The new distribution gives a steady 34% to the Capital Projects Fund. (See the School Construction section, p. 84 85 for further explanation of the changes to the cigarette tax.)
- In FY 2024, \$217 million in revenue was generated for the Capital Projects Fund. Revenues are expected to fall to approximately \$211 million (-2.5%) in FY 2025 and \$202 million (-4.3%) in FY 2026. For subsequent fiscal years, the amounts generated for the Capital Projects Fund will likely continue to fade due to the downward trends in cigarette consumption.

| PARKING EXCISE TAXES:   | FY 24 | FY 25* | FY 26* |
|---|-------|--------|--------|
| A percentage tax is placed on all parking spots purchased<br>in Illinois by hour/day/week/month/year and on valet<br>services | \$41  | \$43   | \$44   |

- This tax began January 1, 2020, indicating that only six months of revenue would be collected in FY 2020 with the first full year of tax collections starting in FY 2021.
- Originally projected to total \$60 million per year, the COVID-19 pandemic resulted in significantly reduced utilization of parking services, and concurrently, tax revenue.
- Even with certain factors, including reduced demand for parking spaces in the wake of businesses shifting workers to at-home options in the wake of the COVID-19 pandemic, and the high price of purchasing and owning a vehicle during high inflation, revenues began to increase from prior levels. FY 2023 revenues were 16% higher than the previous year, and FY 2024 remained flat. FY 2025 revenues are estimated to be 4.8% higher than FY 2024, with a slight increase to \$44 million in FY 2026.

| S | PORTS WAGERING:                                     | FY 24 | FY 25* | FY 26*       |
|---|---|-------|--------|--------------|
| * | Graduated tax on licensee's adjusted gross receipts | \$170 | \$170  | <b>\$177</b> |
| * | Tax Revenues and License/Application Fees           |       |        |              |
| • | Monies are then transferred to CPF                  |       |        |              |

- Tax revenues began trickling in from this tax at the end of FY 2020. After this initial period, sports wagering tax revenues picked up substantially. By the end of FY 2021, \$51 million was generated from the 15% tax on the adjusted gross receipts of sports wagering revenues. In addition, over \$60 million in license and application fees were collected. Tax revenues from adjusted gross receipts and license and application fees of sports wagering exceeded \$100 million in FY 2022, generating \$111 million. Of this number, \$92 million was generated from adjusted gross receipts of over \$600 million. During FY 2023, tax revenues surged to \$149 million. In FY 2024, \$170 million was generated by the 15% sports wagering tax. This represented a slight uptick in revenue and marked the last full fiscal year at the 15% tax structure.
- Beginning on July 1, 2024, a new graduated tax structure was imposed on master sports wagering licensee's adjusted gross sports wagering receipts. The percentage of tax collected varies depending on the adjusted gross sports wagering receipts collected by that particular licensee in a given fiscal year. In this structure, receipts collected in-person and online are taxed in different brackets. This tax structure means that the graduated tax for online and in-person sports wagering revenues are collected independently from each other. As such, although both tax brackets have the same AGR thresholds and tax rates, a sports wagering licensee could pay one tax rate for online sports wagering and another for in-person sports wagering if the licensee records different AGR totals amongst the two categories. The following table outlines the specific rates of the sports wagering graduated tax structure:

| Sport                           | s Wagering Graduated Tax St | ructure         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| AGR Range                       | In-Person Tax Rate          | Online Tax Rate |
| ≤ \$30 million                  | 20%                         | 20%             |
| >\$30 million to \$50 million   | 25%                         | 25%             |
| >\$50 million to \$100 million  | 30%                         | 30%             |
| >\$100 million to \$200 million | 35%                         | 35%             |
| >\$200 million                  | 40%                         | 40%             |

- P.A. 103-0592 also changed the distribution of revenue collected from sports wagering receipts. Under prior law, all revenue collected was transferred to the Capital Projects Fund (after first being aggregated in the Sports Wagering Fund). The new change will result in 42% of sports wagering revenue being transferred to the Capital Projects Fund and the remaining 58% being transferred to the State's General Revenue Fund.
- It is estimated that the change in tax structure will result in approximately \$170 million in additional sports wagering revenues beginning in FY 2025. However, the distribution change does not take effect until September 25, 2024. This would result in a slightly greater distribution to the Capital Projects Fund and a slightly reduced distribution to the State's General Revenue Fund in FY 2025.
- Given the distribution change directing 42% of revenue to the Capital Projects Fund (from 100%), the additional revenues brought in by the higher tax structure are offset. This results in estimated growth in Capital Projects transfers of \$170 million in FY 2025 and \$177 million in FY 2026.

#### FY 2026 Capital Projects by Agency

The projects listed in this section are only those for which a <u>new appropriation</u> is being sought in FY 2026 (Reappropriations are not listed). Most of the Rebuild Illinois Capital Plan was appropriated in FY 2020. Project requests are listed by agency.

#### Capital Development Board

The Governor's capital budget request for the Capital Development Board would be \$258 million, with \$208 million from the Capital Development Fund and \$50 million from the Build Illinois Fund.

|   |  | FY 2026       |
|---|--|---------------|
|   | PROGRAMS (\$ millions)   | (in millions) |
| ٠ | Statewide: Planning, Design, and Completion of Demolition Projects     | \$200.0       |
| ٠ | Illinois Beach State Park: renovate Lodge, construct addition and pool | 58.0          |

#### Central Management Services

Central Management Services would be appropriated \$300 million from the Capital Development Fund for demolition and site remediation for unused state properties to be used for economic development under the Surplus to Success Program.

#### Commerce and Economic Opportunity

The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity would be allocated a total of \$440 million under the Governor's proposed capital program. This would include \$390 million from the Build Illinois Bond Fund and \$50 million from the Rebuild Illinois Projects Fund.

|   |  | FY 2026       |
|---|--|---------------|
|   |  | (in millions) |
|   | PROGRAMS (\$ millions)   |               |
| ٠ | Statewide: Business Sites Readiness                                    | \$200.0       |
| ٠ | Statewide: Business Attraction Prime Sites                             | 75.0          |
| ٠ | Statewide: Enterprise Fund   | 50.0          |
| ٠ | Illinois Works Pre-Apprenticeship Program                              | 50.0          |
| ٠ | Engineering Tech Hubs  | 30.0          |
| ٠ | Manufacturing Training Academies                                       | 24.0          |
| ٠ | Illinois Fermentation and Agriculture Biomanufacturing (iFAB) Tech Hub | 7.7           |
| ٠ | National Science Foundation (NSF): Great Lakes Innovation Engine       | 2.0           |
| ٠ | Illinois Manufacturing Excellence Center (IMEC) Made in Illinois       | 1.5           |
|   |  |               |

#### **Environmental Protection Agency**

The Governor's proposed capital plan would appropriate a total of \$1.287 billion to the Environmental Protection Agency, with funding coming from the Water Revolving Fund (\$1.162 billion), the U.S. Environmental Protection Fund (\$123 million) and the Solid Waste Management Fund (\$3 million).

|   |   | FY 2026               |
|---|---|-----------------------|
|   | PROGRAMS (\$ millions)  | ( <u>in millions)</u> |
| ٠ | Illinois Water Works: Wastewater Loan Program\$450.0 IIJA: Loans, Grants, | & Costs of            |
|   | Lead Service Line Replacement   | 250.0                 |
| • | Illinois Water Works - Drinking Water Loan Program                        | 200.0                 |
| ٠ | IIJA: Wastewater Loan Program   | 110.0                 |
| ٠ | IRA: USDOT Charging and Fueling Infrastructure Program                    | 100.0                 |
| • | IIJA: Drinking Water Loan Program   | 90.0                  |
| ٠ | IIJA: Drinking Water Emerging Contaminants                                | 37.0                  |
| ٠ | IIJA: Small & Disadvantaged Communities Emerging Contaminants             | 20.0                  |
| • | Lead Service Line Replacement planning                                    | 20.0                  |
| ٠ | Regionalization Efforts - Village of South Wilmington                     | 2.8                   |
| ٠ | Costs associated with recycling related activities                        | 2.5                   |
| ٠ | Sewer Overflow/Storm Water Reuse Municipal Grant (OSG) Program            | 1.8                   |
| ٠ | Grants and contracts to address Nonpoint Source Water Quality issues      | 1.5                   |
| • | Planning cost grants for Wastewater Collection/Treatment Facilities       |                       |
|   | (Unsewered Communities Planning Grants Program)                           | 1.0                   |
| • | IIJA: Battery Recycling (State share)                                     | 0.3                   |

Note IRA refers to the federal Inflation Reduction Act and IIJA refers to the federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act.

#### Innovation and Technology

The Department of Innovation and Technology would receive \$65 million from the Capital Development Fund to upgrade and transition computer systems for electronic health records at the Departments of Human Services and Corrections.

#### Natural Resources

The Department of Natural Resources would receive \$167 million in new appropriations. These appropriations would include \$89 million of Federal funds (Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Council Federal Trust Fund and the Forest Reserve Fund); and \$78 million from specific State natural resource-related funds, such as: the Coal Technology Development Fund, Illinois Habitat Fund, Park & Conservation Fund, the Natural Areas Acquisition Fund, Open Space Lands Acquisition and Development Fund, the Land & Water Recreation Fund, and the Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation Set-Aside Fund.

|   |   | FY 2026       |
|---|---|---------------|
|   | PROGRAMS (\$ millions)  | (in millions) |
| ٠ | Abandoned Mined Lands Reclamation (State and Federal)                     | \$92.0        |
| ٠ | Stewardship of Natural Areas and Open Space Lands acquisition             | 41.0          |
| ٠ | Outdoor recreation (bike, trails, boat, snowmobile, off-highway vehicles) | 16.4          |
| ٠ | Construction/maintenance for State-owned, leased and managed Sites        | 11.0          |
| ٠ | Wildlife and Habitat conservation and restoration                         | 3.7           |
| ٠ | Mine Rescue Stations  | 1.6           |
| ٠ | Forestry programs (State and Federal)                                     | 1.0           |
| ٠ | Lake County: rehab of facilities at North Point Marina                    | 0.4           |
| ٠ | Chain O' Lakes-Fox River Waterway Management System: operating expenses   | 0.2           |

#### Transportation (IDOT)

The Governor has requested \$5.682 billion in new appropriations in FY 2026 for the Illinois Department of Transportation. Most funding would be earmarked from current State funds, including \$3.724 billion from the Road Fund and \$1.636 billion from the State Construction Account Fund. From Federal funds, IDOT would receive \$150 million from the Federal/State/Local Airport Fund and \$73 million from the Federal Mass Transit Fund. Approximately \$99 million would come from other transportation-related State funds, including such funds as the Grade Crossing Protection Fund, the Downstate Transit Improvement Fund, the South Suburban Airport Improvement Fund and the High-Speed Rail Rolling Stock Fund.

| F   | FY 2026     |
|---|-------------|
| PROGRAMS (\$ millions)  | n millions) |
| Statewide: transportation-related construction     \$3                          | 3,416.0     |
| Road improvements: local share of Road Fund/Road Program                        | 1,008.7     |
| • CREATE: multiple projects from multiple grants and federal awards             | 391.3       |
| • Federal/local: financial assistance to airports                               | 150.0       |
| • Permanent Improvements to IDOT facilities                                     | 130.0       |
| Maintenance, Traffic, Physical Research/Formal Contracts A & B                  | 100.4       |
| Federal transit grant for capital, operating, consultant and technical services | 73.0        |
| Apportionments to Counties, Cities and Townships                                | 60.1        |
| Township Bridge Program   | 60.0        |
| Downstate transit capital grants  | 60.0        |
| Grant: Chicago/IDOT for State Only Chicago Commitment (SOCC) infrastructure     | 50.0        |
| Grade crossing protections/separations  | 36.5        |
| Federal Award for Low-Carbon Transportation Materials Program                   | 31.9        |
| High Speed Rail maintenance costs   | 30.0        |
| INFRA Grant to Kane County – Randall Road                                       | 25.0        |
| Federal Grants Electric Vehicle and fueling infrastructure                      | 22.0        |
| Motorist damage to highway structures   | 17.1        |
| Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Enhancement                        | 7.5         |
| State Airport Plans and assistance to municipalities or other airports          | 7.5         |
| Disposal of hazardous materials   | 3.0         |
| South Suburban Airport expenses, including Public Private Partnerships          | 1.0         |
| High Speed Rail Rolling Stock costs   | 1.0         |

Note: CREATE stands for Chicago Region Environmental and Transportation Efficiency Program.

# **DEBT MANAGEMENT**



- Summary of State-Supported Bond Debt
- Bond Authorization
- Bond Sales
- Outstanding Principal
- Debt Service
- Recent Illinois Ratings History
- Locally-Issued State-Supported Debt
- Debt Comparisons: Illinois v. Other States

# Summary of State Supported Bond Debt

Bonds are normally sold to provide funds either for projects or to refund previously issued bonds. State Supported bond debt can be divided into three categories:

- General Obligation (G.O.) debt backed by the full faith and credit of the State,
- State-issued revenue debt supported by dedicated tax revenues or lease payments, and
- Locally-issued revenue debt supported by the pledge of State taxes or payments.

The State issues General Obligation bonds mainly for its continuing capital program that began in FY 1971. Bond proceeds are distributed under categories for capital facilities, anti-pollution, coal and energy development, school construction, and transportation projects—roads and bridges, mass transit, multimodal, rail and aviation.

Bonds secured by dedicated tax revenues are issued by the State for the Build Illinois program and, in the past, for civic centers. The Build Illinois program uses bond proceeds for infrastructure and transportation, educational purposes, environmental protection and economic development. Civic Center bond proceeds were used to pay for construction of civic center-related projects or for debt service on construction projects and improvements from bonds issued by local civic center authorities. There had been no new project Civic Center bonds issued since FY 1992. Public Act 102-0016, effective June 17, 2021, repealed the Metropolitan Civic Center Support Act which authorized the Civic Center bonds.

Certificates of participation (COPs) have been authorized and issued by the State and its agencies to finance the lease/purchase of equipment and the lease/purchase of facilities. Beginning in FY 2005, P.A. 93-0839 eliminated the State's issuance of COPs unless they are authorized by law. This report does not include State-issued COPs which were paid off at the end of FY 2017. The Non-State Supported Debt section of the report does include State University COPs.

Locally-issued revenue bonds supported by State revenue include those issued by the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority (McCormick Place, Navy Pier and Wintrust Arena), the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority (Comiskey Park and Soldier Field), and the Regional Transportation Authority (Strategic Capital Improvement Project Bonds) for its Service Boards: the Chicago Transit Authority, Metra and Pace.

The following section looks at various debt-related statistics in an attempt to explain what has occurred in this area and what direction the State's bonding programs may take in the future.

## **Bond Authorization**

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

General Obligation bonds are viewed as the most secure type of bond issuance by any government because they carry the pledge that the government will pay the bondholders first and from any and all revenues. Although they were historically used for capital programs, states have found new ways to use these bonds. During tough economic times, states have found creative ways to use the G.O. pledge, from securitizing Tobacco Settlement payments to pension-related bonds. Illinois is no different, having legislated G.O. authorization for Tobacco Securitization Bonds, Pension Obligation Bonds, Pension Acceleration Bonds and Income Tax Proceed Bonds.

| TABLE 9      |                 | GO AU            |                       | TION LEV                | EL HISTOR                | RY          |                    |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Date         | New<br>Projects | Bill^<br>Backlog | Pension<br>Obligation | Pension<br>Acceleration | Medicaid†<br>Enhancement | GO<br>Total | Refunding<br>Total |
| January 2011 | \$22.771        |                  | \$17.562              | N/a                     | \$0.250                  | \$40.583    | \$4.839            |
| March 2011   | \$26.933        |                  | \$17.562              | N/a                     | \$0.250                  | \$44.745    | \$4.839            |
| July 2012    | \$28.550        |                  | \$17.562              | N/a                     | \$0.250                  | \$46.362    | \$4.839            |
| July 2013    | \$30.775        |                  | \$17.562              | N/a                     | \$0.250                  | \$48.587    | \$4.839            |
| July 2014    | \$31.375        |                  | \$17.562              | N/a                     | \$0.250                  | \$49.187    | \$4.839            |
| July 2017    | \$31.375        | \$6.000          | \$17.562              | N/a                     | \$0.250                  | \$55.187    | \$4.839            |
| June 2018    | \$32.175        | \$6.000          | \$17.562              | \$1.000                 | \$0.250                  | \$56.987    | \$4.839            |
| June 2019    | \$51.514        | \$7.200          | \$17.562              | \$1.000                 | \$0.250                  | \$77.526    | \$4.839            |
| May 2022     | \$51.514        | \$7.200          | \$17.562              | \$2.000                 | \$0.250                  | \$78.526    | \$4.839            |
| July 2023    | \$51.679        | \$7.200          | \$17.562              | \$2.000                 | \$0.250                  | \$78.691    | \$4.839            |
| July 2024    | \$54.028        | \$7.200          | \$17.562              | \$2.000                 | \$0.250                  | \$81.040    | \$4.839            |

Below is a recent history of G.O. bond authorization levels:

<sup>^</sup>The original \$6.0 billion of Income Tax Proceed Bonds were only allowed to be issued from July 1, 2017 - December 31, 2017. The additional \$1.2 billion shall be used for paying vouchers incurred by the State more than 90 days prior to the date of the issuance of the Bonds.

*† The Medicaid Enhancement Funding was allowed only in FY 2010 and had to be repaid within one year.* 

\* Tobacco Securitization Authorization under the General Obligation category was allowed only for FY 2003, was not used and is not included in the total. The State did securitize Tobacco Settlement revenues after creating a separate entity to issue them to minimize risk to the State. The Rebuild Illinois capital program included increasing bond authorization (Public Act 101-0030) in June 2019. General Obligation Bond authorization was increased by \$19.3 billion and Build Illinois Bonds by \$3.2 billion. Of this total authorization, \$20.8 billion will be used for the new Rebuild Illinois capital program, while the remainder was for authorization to complete previous capital programs' appropriations. Public Act 103-0007 (effective July 1, 2023) increased the total amount of General Obligation authorization by a net \$165 million.

P.A. 103-0591, effective July 1, 2024, increased General Obligation Bond authorization by \$2.349 billion to \$81.790 billion. The total increase would go to the Capital Facilities category:

- \$900 million for Correctional Facilities,
- \$871 million for State Facilities,
- \$575 million for Higher Education, and
- \$3 million for open and recreational spaces.

Also under P.A. 103-0591, the Build Illinois Bond Act was amended to increase authorization by \$1.339 billion to \$11.359 billion. The increased amount is divided into the following categories:

- \$1.080 billion for economic development projects,
- \$235 million for public infrastructure projects including grants to local governments, and
- \$24 million for projects for development and improvement of educational, scientific, technical and vocational program facilities and the expansion of health and human services.

The Act also allows GO and Build Illinois bonds issued during FY 2025 to be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in unequal amounts. In addition, the State Finance Act is amended to require the Capital Projects Fund to pay for the projects under this new authorization. Under the Build Illinois Bond Act, bonds sold under this new authorization will be paid first by the Capital Projects Fund, and second, if needed, from the Build Illinois Bond Account.

The table below shows the status of authorization levels for each category of G.O. bonds and for Build Illinois revenue bonds. General Obligation capital projects total authorization is currently \$54.0 billion, with approximately \$18.0 billion remaining unissued as of January 31, 2025. Pension Acceleration bond authorization available is \$186 million. Build Illinois Authorization available is \$4.6 billion.

| TABLE 10STATUS              | OF G.O. AN    | ID STATE         | -ISSUED REV               | <b>ENUE BOND</b> | S         |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|
|                             | as of J       | anuary 31        | , 2025                    |                  |           |
| (\$ in billions)            | Authorization | <b>Un-Issued</b> | Appropriated †            | Available after  | Over*     |
|                             |               |                  |                           | appropriations   | Committed |
| Capital Facilities          | \$21.094      | \$8.791          | \$21.049                  | \$0.045          | \$0.204   |
| School Construction         | \$4.824       | \$0.479          | \$4.841                   | -\$0.017         | \$0.077   |
| Anti-Pollution              | \$0.848       | \$0.121          | \$0.844                   | \$0.005          | \$0.041   |
| Transportation A            | \$11.921      | \$3.958          | \$12.061                  | -\$0.139         | \$0.172   |
| Transportation B            | \$5.966       | \$1.298          | \$5.704                   | \$0.263          |           |
| Transportation D            | \$4.660       | \$0.325          | \$4.708                   | -\$0.047         | \$0.047   |
| Transportation E Multimodal | \$4.500       | \$3.002          | \$4.112                   | \$0.388          |           |
| Coal & Energy Development   | \$0.213       | \$0.059          | \$0.148                   | \$0.065          |           |
| SUBTOTAL                    | \$54.028      | \$18.033         | \$53.466                  | \$0.562          | \$0.540   |
| Pension Obligation Bonds    | \$17.562      | \$0.396          | \$17.166                  | \$0.396          |           |
| Pension Acceleration Bonds  | \$2.000       | \$0.186          | \$1.538                   | \$0.462          |           |
| Medicaid Funding Series     | \$0.250       | \$0.004          | \$0.246                   | \$0.004          |           |
| Income Tax Bonds            | \$7.200       | \$1.200          | \$6.000                   | \$1.200          |           |
| TOTAL                       | \$81.040      | \$19.819         | \$78.416                  | \$2.624          | \$0.540   |
|                             | Limit         | <b>Un-Issued</b> | Principal                 | Available        | Over      |
|                             |               |                  | Outstanding               |                  | Committed |
| G.O. Refunding <sup>°</sup> | \$4.839       | \$0.860          | \$3.979                   | \$0.860          |           |
|                             | Authorization | <b>Un-Issued</b> | Appropriated <sup>†</sup> | Available after  | Over*     |
|                             |               |                  |                           | appropriations   | Committed |
| Build Illinois              | \$11.359      | \$4.608          | \$14.096                  | -\$2.737         | \$2.737   |
|                             | Limit         | <b>Un-Issued</b> | Principal                 | Available        | Over      |
|                             |               |                  | Outstanding               |                  | Committed |
| Build IL Refunding          | Unlimited     | Unlimited        | \$0.430                   | Unlimited        |           |

Based on the Office of the Comptroller's "Recap of General and Special Obligation Bonded Indebtedness and Update of Comparisons of General and Special Obligation Bond Activity".

†Includes appropriations up through FY 2025.

\*Over Committed amounts come from specific line items under each Category in Statute that have higher appropriations than authorization. Does not include bond sale expenses.

<sup>°</sup>Refunding is limited only by how much is outstanding at one time. As principal amounts are paid off, those amounts become available for future refundings.

Note: Excludes bond premiums and expenses related to bond sales.

#### **State-Issued Revenue Bonds**

The Build Illinois program began in 1985 as a \$1.3 billion economic development initiative composed of \$948 million in bonds and \$380 million in current funding. Since that time, the bond program has been expanded and authorization increased several times. Build Illinois Bond Authorization was last increased by \$1.3 billion effective July 2024 for the Rebuild Illinois capital program.

Build Illinois authorization is \$11.4 billion with approximately \$4.6 billion unissued. There is no refunding limit placed on Build Illinois bonds.

| TABLE 11<br>AUTHORIZ    | BUILD IL<br>ATION LEVEL<br>(\$ in billions) | HISTORY           |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Date                    | Projects<br>Increase                        | Projects<br>Total |
| July 1985               | \$0.948                                     | \$0.948           |
| September 1988          | \$0.379                                     | \$1.327           |
| July 1989               | \$0.704                                     | \$2.031           |
| December 1990           | \$0.006                                     | \$2.037           |
| June 1999               | \$0.754                                     | \$2.791           |
| May 2000                | \$0.061                                     | \$2.852           |
| June 2001               | \$0.689                                     | \$3.541           |
| June 2002               | \$0.265                                     | \$3.805           |
| July 2009               | \$0.810                                     | \$4.615           |
| March 2011              | \$1.088                                     | \$5.703           |
| July 2013               | \$0.543                                     | \$6.246           |
| June 2019               | \$3.239                                     | \$9.485           |
| July 2023               | \$0.535                                     | \$10.020          |
| July 2024               | \$1.339                                     | \$11.359          |
| *Build Illinois Refundi | ng is unlimited                             |                   |

Authorization for Civic Center bonds was limited to \$200 million of new project bonds outstanding at one time with unlimited refunding. Since October 1991, no applications had been approved and no new funding had been issued. Public Act 102-0016 repealed the Metropolitan Civic Center Support Act which authorized the Civic Center bonds after the last of the bonds were paid off in FY 2021.

#### **Illinois Bond Sale Details:**

| ABL    | E 12                                      | STATE           | -ISSUED B                | OND SALES                            | 5                        |      |       |         |       |
|--------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|-------|---------|-------|
| DATE   | BOND SALE TYPE                            | AMOUNT          | TAXABLE v.<br>TAX-EXEMPT | NEGOTIATED v.<br>COMPETITIVE<br>SALE | TRUE<br>INTEREST<br>COST | S&P  | FITCH | MOODY'S | KROLL |
|        |   |                 | FY 2023                  |                                      |                          |      |       |         |       |
| Sep-22 | General Obligation October 2022A          | \$175 million   | taxable                  | competitive                          | 5.78%                    | BBB+ | BBB+  | Baa1    |       |
| Sep-22 | General Obligation October 2022B          | \$245 million   | tax-exempt               | competitive                          | 5.01%                    | BBB+ | BBB+  | Baa1    |       |
| Sep-22 | General Obligation October 2022C          | \$280 million   | tax-exempt               | competitive                          | 5.44%                    | BBB+ | BBB+  | Baa1    |       |
| Apr-23 | General Obligation May 2023A              | \$200 million   | taxable                  | negotiated                           |                          | A-   | BBB+  | A3      |       |
| Apr-23 | General Obligation May 2023B              | \$1.0 billion   | tax-exempt               | negotiated                           | 4.228%                   | A-   | BBB+  | A3      |       |
| Apr-23 | General Obligation May 2023C              | \$150 million   | tax-exempt               | negotiated                           | aggregated               | A-   | BBB+  | A3      |       |
| Apr-23 | General Obligation May 2023D refunding    | \$1.16 billion  | tax-exempt               | negotiated                           |                          | A-   | BBB+  | A3      |       |
|        |   |                 | FY 2024                  |                                      |                          |      | •     | •       |       |
| Nov-23 | General Obligation December 2023A         | \$175 million   | taxable                  | competitive                          | 5.47%                    | A-   | A-    | A3      |       |
| Nov-23 | General Obligation December 2023B         | \$350 million   | tax-exempt               | competitive                          | 3.90%                    | A-   | A-    | A3      |       |
| Nov-23 | General Obligation December 2023C         | \$350 million   | tax-exempt               | competitive                          | 4.69%                    | A-   | A-    | A3      |       |
| Jan-24 | Build Illinois February 2024A             | \$300 million   | tax-exempt               | competitive                          | 2.94%                    | Α    | A+    |         | AA+   |
| Jan-24 | Build Illinois February 2024B             | \$150 million   | tax-exempt               | competitive                          | 3.53%                    | А    | A+    |         | AA+   |
| Jan-24 | Build Illinois February 2024C             | \$150 million   | tax-exempt               | competitive                          | 4.17%                    | Α    | A+    |         | AA+   |
| May-24 | General Obligation May 2024A              | \$250 million   | taxable                  | negotiated                           | 4.27%                    | A-   | A-    | A3      |       |
| May-24 | General Obligation May 2024b              | \$1.550 billion | tax-exempt               | negotiated                           | aggregated               | A-   | A-    | A3      |       |
|        |   |                 | FY 2025                  |                                      |                          |      |       |         |       |
| Sep-24 | General Obligation October 2024 Refunding | \$1.088 billion | tax-exempt               | negotiated                           | aggregated<br>3.47%      | A-   | A-    | A3      |       |
| Sep-24 | General Obligation October 2024A          | \$150 million   | taxable                  | competitive                          | 4.386%                   | A-   | A-    | A3      |       |
| Sep-24 | General Obligation October 2024B          | \$150 million   | tax-exempt               | competitive                          | 3.329%                   | A-   | A-    | A3      |       |
| Sep-24 | General Obligation October 2024C          | \$300 million   | tax-exempt               | competitive                          | 4.039%                   | A-   | A-    | A3      |       |
| Mar-25 | Build Illinois March 2025A                | \$276 million   | tax-exempt               | competitive                          | 3.268%                   | А    | A+    |         | AA+   |
| Mar-25 | Build Illinois March 2025B                | \$218 million   | tax-exempt               | competitive                          | 3.933%                   | Α    | A+    |         | AA+   |
| Mar-25 | Build Illinois March 2025B                | \$231 million   | tax-exempt               | competitive                          | 4.464%                   | А    | A+    |         | AA+   |

The following paragraphs offer a synopsis of the bonds sold in recent years, highlighting the rates the State received on the sales and quotes from industry insiders providing an overview of market conditions and Illinois' perceived status at the time of sale.

<u>March 2025</u>. Illinois sold \$725 million of Build Illinois tax-exempt bonds in March 2025. The bonds were sold in three series by competitive bid and each series had between eight to nine bids. True interest costs were 3.268% for the March 2025A series maturing in 2035, 3.933% for the March 2025B series maturing in 2040, and 4.464% for the March 2025C series maturing in 2045.

The MMD's (Municipal Market Data's) 10-year triple AAA yield was at 2.96%. "Municipals were weaker Tuesday as several large triple-A new-issues saw wider spreads to triple-A scales in the primary market, while U.S. Treasury yields rose and equities faced more losses as markets reacted to uncertainty over tariffs and geopolitical risks." [*Munis weaker as tariff uncertainty riles markets*, by Jessica Lerner, The Bond Buyer, March 11, 2025]

Bond proceeds will be used for infrastructure under the Build Illinois funded portions of the capital program. Categories under the Build Illinois program cover:

- public infrastructure purposes (State and local);
- economic and community development;
- educational, scientific, technical and vocational facilities; and
- environmental purposes.

Funding for Build Illinois bonds comes from the State's portion of sales tax and the Capital Projects Fund.

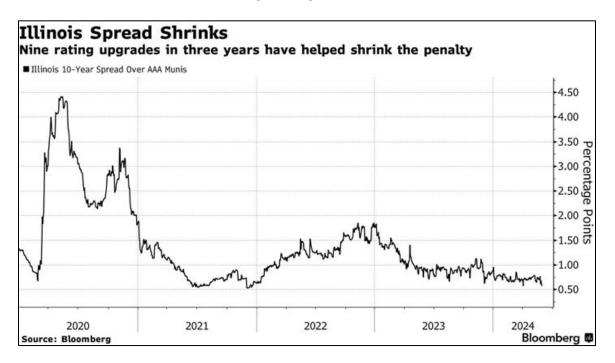
September 2024. The State conducted multiple General Obligation bond sales in September 2024, with a negotiated refunding sale and competitive bond sales for project funding and the Pension Acceleration buyout program. The GO October 2024 Refunding was sold September 10, 2024 for \$1.088 billion with a 15-year maturity and an aggregate true interest cost of 3.47%. The sale had almost \$3 billion of attention from 67 investors and gained \$115 million in present value savings, according to Paul Chatalas, Illinois Director of Capital Markets in a September 10, 2024 press release. "Spreads on Illinois showed the five-year 53 basis points to AAA yields while the 10-year was 71 to the AAA curve. Illinois last came to market in early May with \$1.8 billion of G.O. bonds, as spreads for the five-year 60 basis points to AAA yields and the 10-year 66 basis points to the AAA curve." [Mega deals, preelection push, has Street reassessing issuance expectations for 2024, By Jessica Lerner, The Bond Buyer, September 11, 2024]

On September 17, 2024, Illinois sold three tranches of competitive bonds. The \$150 million October 2024A series of taxable bond proceeds will be used mainly for the Accelerated Pension Benefit Payment program (\$135 million) with the remaining going to capital projects (\$15 million). This A series, maturing from 2025 to 2034, had ten bids and received a true interest cost of 4.386%.

The tax-exempt October 2024B series of \$150 million will mature from 2025 to 2036. This series B had thirteen bids and received a true interest cost of 3.329%. The taxexempt October 2024C series of \$300 million will mature from 2037 to 2048. Series C received nine bids and had a true interest cost of 4.039%. All proceeds from Series B and C, and \$15 million of Series A will go to projects under the Rebuild Illinois capital program, mainly for transportation projects.

<u>May 2024</u>. The State sold \$1.8 billion in General Obligation bonds in May 2024 in a negotiated sale. Taxable Series A was sold for \$250 million, of which \$144.5 million is for the Accelerated Pension Benefit Payment Program and the remainder will be for capital projects. Series A bonds will mature from 2025 through 2034. Tax-exempt Series B was sold for \$1.55 billion for capital projects. Series B bonds will mature from 2025 through 2049. According to Paul Chatalas, State of Illinois' Director of Capital Markets, "After nine credit upgrades, the State of Illinois received tremendous feedback from the bond market today, and especially from retail investors, who came in at approximately \$1.5 billion in orders given the stronger ratings. Based on this very strong demand, the State accelerated its pricing to capture positive momentum and received more than \$12 billion in overall orders from 150 accounts. The final result showed some of the tightest credit spreads the State has received in recent history and a notably expanded base of investors..." [Press Release of Wednesday, May 8, 2024, Office of the Governor]. The aggregate true interest cost of the two series of bonds received was 4.270%.

"Illinois' spread above AAA 10-year municipal bonds has shrunk to under 62 basis points, down from 95 in January and more than 440 basis points in 2020, data compiled by Bloomberg show. Yet it still pays the highest penalty among peers to borrow in the muni market. Its spread is more than double that of New Jersey, which has the second-lowest rating among US states...



"Over the last several years, however, the state has passed balanced budgets on time, paid down bills, built up its rainy-day fund and boosted pension contributions. That's helped it secure nine credit upgrades, lifting its ratings to the A level." [*Illinois muni-debt penalty shrinks as 'unexciting' budget passes*, by Shruti Date Singh of Bloomberg, Crain's Chicago Business, May 29, 2024]

January 2024. In January, Illinois sold \$600 million in Build Illinois Bonds. There were three series of February 2024 bonds sold competitively with proceeds to be used for capital projects. Each tax-exempt series received 9 bids from investors. The \$300 million of February 2024A bonds received a true interest cost of 2.939% with the bonds maturing in 2034. The February 2024B series of \$150 million had a true interest cost of 3.534% and will mature in 2039. The February 2024C series of \$150 million gained a true interest cost of 4.166% with a final maturity in 2044.

<u>November 2023</u>. Illinois competitively sold \$875 million in General Obligation Bonds in November 2023. Sold in three separate series, each Series received 9 to 10 bids from investors. The taxable December 2023A Series of \$175 million had a true interest cost of 5.466% and will be used for the Accelerated Pension Benefit Buyout Program. The tax-exempt December 2023B Series of \$350 million was sold with a true interest cost of 3.901%. The tax-exempt December 2023C Series of \$350 million was sold with a true interest cost of 4.686%. Series B and C will be used for capital projects, mainly the Rebuild Illinois capital program.

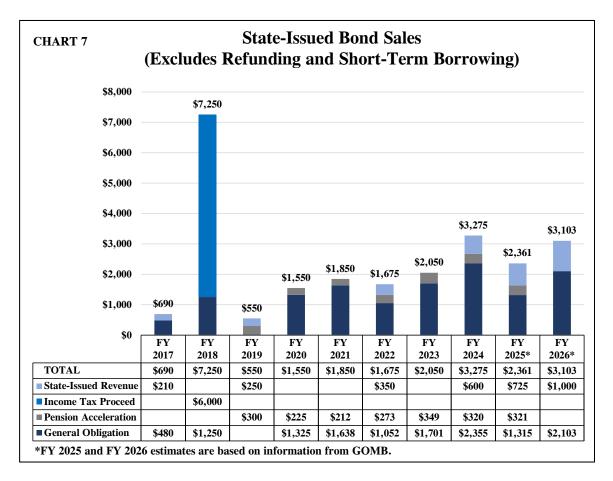
"Illinois sold the first general obligation bonds of its fiscal year into a favorable market Tuesday, seeing spreads continue to tighten considerably from what the state could garner prior to a trifecta of ratings upgrades throughout 2023, in line with recent institutional secondary trading...For the tax-exempt sales, spreads were mostly in line with recent institutional trading of the state credit, as investors had already baked in the upgrades prior to the sale. At the beginning of the year, though, Illinois saw its five-year spreads at +153 basis points to Refinitiv MMD's AAA curve, its 10-year at +173, the 20-year at +185 and the 30-year at +185 basis points. Its pricing Tuesday saw the six-year at +65 basis points, the 10-year at +70 to Refinitiv MMD, the 20-year at +75 and its long bond, 5s of 2048 at +80 basis points, or a 4.70% yield." [Armed with stronger ratings, Illinois sells competitively into rallying market, by Lynne Funk, The Bond Buyer, November 29, 2023]

**Illinois Bond Sale History:** FY 2018 saw total bond sales of \$7.25 billion. This included G.O. project bond sales of \$1.25 billion and an Income Tax Proceeds Bond Sale of \$6 billion. Income Tax Proceed bonds were sold to help pay down the State's bill backlog.

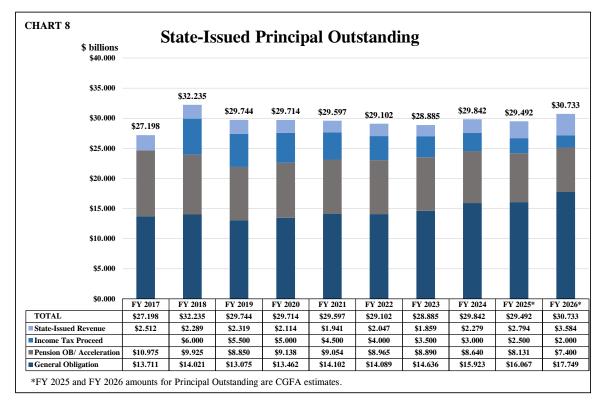
The Pension Obligation Acceleration bond program (created in FY 2018) with the current authorization limit of \$2 billion, has increased bonds sold from FY 2019 through FY 2024 in amounts ranging from \$200 million to \$350 million.

Build Illinois bond sales over a similar time period only occurred in FY 2017 (\$210 million), FY 2019 (\$250 million), FY 2022 (\$350 million) and in FY 2024 (\$600 million). Since FY 2018, excluding only FY 2019, G.O. project bond sales have ranged from \$1.1 billion - \$2.4 billion annually.

FY 2025 bond sales are expected to be \$2.4 billion, including \$1.3 billion of G.O. project bonds, \$321 million of Pension Acceleration bonds, and \$725 million of Build Illinois bonds. The Governor's Office of Management and Budget's estimated bond sales in FY 2026 will total \$3.1 billion including \$2.1 billion in General Obligation project bonds and \$1.0 billion of Build Illinois Bonds.



# **Outstanding Principal**



#### State-Issued Principal Outstanding

Outstanding principal jumped to \$32.2 billion in FY 2018 with the sale of \$6 billion in Income Tax Proceed bonds used to pay down the State's backlog of bills. With only \$300 million in Pension Acceleration bonds and \$250 million in Build Illinois bonds sold in FY 2019, principal outstanding declined by more than \$2.4 billion to \$29.7 billion. Principal outstanding had been fairly steady from FY 2019 through FY 2021 at around \$29.7 billion with combined bond sales in the \$1.6 billion to \$1.9 billion range.

FY 2022 principal outstanding dipped to \$29.1 billion due to lower bond sales in FY 2022 combined with regular principal payments on debt service that lowered the base. Even with higher bond sales in FY 2023, due to the lower base, FY 2023 principal outstanding remained at approximately the same level as FY 2022. Principal outstanding in FY 2024 increased by \$1.0 billion after bond sales of \$3.3 billion.

FY 2025 bond sales will be approximately \$1.0 billion lower than FY 2024, lowering principal outstanding to \$29.5 billion. With an expected \$3.1 billion in bond sales expected in FY 2026, principal outstanding would rise above the \$30.0 billion level. The level of bond sales does not increase principal outstanding as much as in prior years with the same bond sale amounts due to the higher principal payments on the 2003 Pension Obligation Bonds, \$500 million annual principal payments on the Income Tax Proceed bonds, and shorter maturities on the Pension Acceleration bonds which cause principal to be paid down faster with higher amounts.

## **Debt Service**

The following section presents a ten-year history of General Obligation, Build Illinois and Civic Center debt service broken out by principal and interest. The General Obligation section includes Pension Obligation and Pension Acceleration bonds, Income Tax Proceed Bonds (labeled Backlog Borrowing), and a break-out of G.O. debt service by funds that pay for it.

#### General Obligation

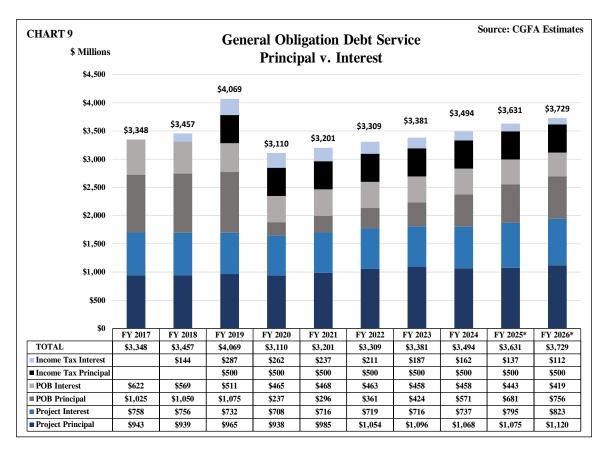
G.O. debt service is paid from the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund (GOBRI). This fund receives transfers from the Road Fund for Transportation A & D projects (highways and bridges) and Transportation E projects (multimodal transportation); the School Infrastructure Fund for School Construction; the General Revenue Fund; and since FY 2010, the Capital Projects Fund for specific capital projects. The increases in G.O. debt attributed to the Illinois Jobs Now program is to be paid for by increases in Road Fund transfers and transfers from the Capital Projects Fund. If there is not enough funding in the Capital Projects Fund (page 15) or the School Infrastructure Fund (page 82), the General Revenue Fund will pay the debt service needed.

Public Act 100-0023 required that the debt service on \$1.1 billion of Transportation D (IJN) authorization be paid for by the Road Fund instead of the Capital Projects Fund, which helped give some relief to CPF before it received new revenues through Rebuild Illinois. The increased taxes and fees created in the Rebuild Illinois legislation mainly go into the Road Fund, State Construction Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Build Illinois Fund, which in turn pay debt service. Public Act 103-0007 and Public Act 103-0591 allowed for the payment of new bond authorization in multiple General Obligation categories under the same Act to be paid for by the Capital Projects Fund.

| TABLE 13GENER                      | RAL OBLI  | GATION 3 | DEBT SE   | RVICE      |           |            |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
|                                    |           | By Fund  |           |            |           |            |
| (\$ Millions)                      | FY 2024   | FY 2024% | FY 2025*  | FY 2025    | FY 2026*  | FY 2026    |
|                                    | Amount    | of Total | Amount    | % of Total | Amount    | % of Total |
| Road Fund                          | \$460.7   | 25.5%    | \$492.3   | 26.3%      | \$536.3   | 27.6%      |
| Road Fund for Transportation D     | \$70.0    | 3.9%     | \$70.0    | 3.7%       | \$65.5    | 3.4%       |
| School Infrastructure Fund/GRF     | \$138.0   | 7.6%     | \$84.4    | 4.5%       | \$83.9    | 4.3%       |
| Capital Projects Fund/GRF backfill | \$577.9   | 32.0%    | \$571.4   | 30.5%      | \$598.2   | 30.8%      |
| Capital Projects Fund - Trans D    | \$188.8   | 10.5%    | \$105.1   | 5.6%       | \$96.9    | 5.0%       |
| General Revenue Fund               | \$368.6   | 20.4%    | \$547.6   | 29.3%      | \$561.6   | 28.9%      |
| SUBTOTAL                           | \$1,804.0 | 100.0%   | \$1,870.8 | 100.0%     | \$1,942.4 | 100.0%     |
| 2017 Backlog Borrowing             | \$661.5   | 39.1%    | \$636.5   | 36.2%      | \$611.5   | 34.2%      |
| GRF/SERS for 2003 POBs             | \$840.2   | 49.7%    | \$892.2   | 50.7%      | \$915.4   | 51.2%      |
| Pension Acceleration Bonds         | \$188.2   | 11.1%    | \$231.6   | 13.2%      | \$259.9   | 14.5%      |
| SUBTOTAL                           | \$1,689.9 | 100.0%   | \$1,760.3 | 100.0%     | \$1,786.8 | 100.0%     |
| GRAND TOTAL                        | \$3,493.9 |          | \$3,631.1 |            | \$3,729.2 |            |

\* CGFA estimates for FY 2025 and FY 2026 are based off of information from the FY 2025 Budget Book and the Office of the Comptroller.

Chart 9 shows debt service payments broken out by principal and interest for FY 2017 through estimated FY 2026. This includes the various types of General Obligation bonds – capital projects, Pension Obligation, Pension Acceleration Bonds, and Income Tax Proceed Bonds.



Debt service jumped to \$4.1 billion in FY 2019 due to the first full year of debt service on the Income Tax Proceed Bonds sold in FY 2018, and due to the large final principal payment on the 2011 Pension Obligation Bond debt service.

Debt service in FY 2020 dropped to \$3.1 billion due to lower Pension Obligation bond payments and bond sales of only \$550 million. FY 2020 to FY 2022 debt service increased each year due to strong bond sales in the \$1.1 billion to \$1.6 billion range including the sale of Pension Acceleration Bonds. Debt service has continually increased as higher bond sales for the Rebuild Illinois program occur, with total G.O. bonds sales ranging from \$2 billion - \$2.7 billion from FY 2023 to FY 2024. Debt Service was approximately \$3.4 billion in FY 2023 and \$3.5 billion in FY 2024. In FY 2025 debt service is expected to be \$3.6 billion and in FY 2026 payments could reach \$3.7 billion due to higher bonds sales in FY 2024 of \$3.3 billion and FY 2025 of \$2.4 billion.

<u>Pension bonds</u>: The State sold three series of Pension Obligation Bonds to pay State pension payments and, in the case of the 2003 bonds, to also put funds into the five State pension systems. The FY 2010 and FY 2011 Pension Obligation bonds have been repaid. The FY 2003 Pension Obligation bonds were a 30-year bond, which will not be retired until FY 2033. The remaining Pension Obligation Bond debt service increases annually to over \$1 billion in the final years of payment.

Pension Acceleration bonds, created by Public Act 100–0587 (effective June 4, 2018), are sold to pay for employees taking an accelerated pension benefit payment under Articles 14, 15 and 16 of the Illinois Pension Code. Public Act 102-0718 increased authorization from \$1 billion to \$2 billion. The State has sold eleven Pension Acceleration bond series to-date totaling \$1.814 billion. About half of these bond sales received a premium at the time of sale while a few had to be discounted, with a net positive of \$41.0 million extra for the State, which was put into the Pension Acceleration program.

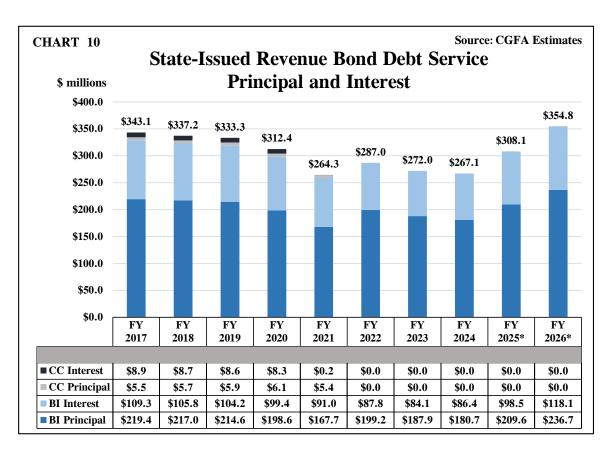
FY 2019 = \$300 million FY 2020 = \$225 million FY 2021 = \$212 million FY 2022 = \$273 million FY 2023 = \$349 million FY 2024 = \$320 million FY 2025 = \$135 million to date

The Governor's Budget shows the remaining \$186 million in Pension Acceleration Bond sales are planned for FY 2025. The table on the following page shows the debt service remaining for the 2003 Pension Obligation bonds and current Pension Acceleration bonds.

| <b>TABLE 14</b> | [4                               |                       | COM                   | <b>COMBINED DEBT S</b> | ERVICE OF PH          | <b>DITRONOBLIG</b>    | EBT SERVICE OF PENSION OBLIGATION AND PENSION ACCELERATION BONDS | <b>ENSION ACCE</b>    | LERATION B         | SQNDS              |                    |                    |                  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                 | \$10 Billion                     | \$300 Million         | \$225 Million         | \$125 Million          | \$87 Million          | \$148 Million         | \$125 Million  | \$149 Million         | \$200 Million      | \$175 million      | \$145 million      | \$135 million      | COMBINED         |
| Fiscal Year     | r 2003 POB Total                 | Apr 2019 PAB<br>Total | May 2020 PAB<br>Total | Oct 2020 PAB<br>Total  | Mar 2021 PAB<br>Total | Dec 2021 PAB<br>Total | Jun 2022 PAB<br>Total  | Oct 2022 PAB<br>Total | May 2023A<br>Total | Dec 2023A<br>Total | May 2024A<br>Total | Oct 2024A<br>Total | Grand Total      |
| FY 2025         | \$892,200,000                    | \$25,662,000          | 19,530,000            | 15,530,700             | 7,166,971             | 13,106,625            | 11,000,000   | 30,284,137            | 55,890,320         | 43,575,000         | 7,226,936          | 2,667,431          | \$1,123,840,120  |
| FY 2026         | \$915,425,000                    | \$25,122,000          | 19,035,000            | 8,234,900              | 6,993,015             | 12,737,375            | 10,750,000   | 28,996,494            | 53,368,400         | 41,571,250         | 7,652,050          | 19,019,475         | \$1,148,904,959  |
| FY 2027         | \$936,100,000                    | \$24,552,000          | 18,540,000            | 6,637,500              | 6,819,060             | 12,368,125            | 10,500,000   | 27,664,397            | 50,866,160         | 39,637,500         | 7,652,050          | 18,442,350         | \$1,159,779,142  |
| FY 2028         | \$979,225,000                    | \$23,952,000          | 18,045,000            | 6,457,500              | 6,645,104             | 11,998,875            | 10,250,000   | 26,292,980            | 8,412,880          | 37,765,000         | 17,652,050         | 17,891,550         | \$1,164,587,939  |
| FY 2029         | \$1,018,525,000                  | \$23,328,000          | 17,550,000            | 6,277,500              | 6,471,148             | 11,629,625            | 10,000,000   | 24,892,968            |                    | 35,918,750         | 22,135,350         | 17,341,425         | \$1,194,069,766  |
| FY 2030         | \$1,079,000,000                  | \$22,680,000          | 17,055,000            | 6,097,500              | 6,297,193             | 11,260,375            | 9,750,000  | 6,138,800             |                    |                    | 41,355,800         | 16,785,900         | \$1,216,420,568  |
| FY 2031         | \$1,134,375,000                  | \$22,008,000          | 16,560,000            | 5,917,500              | 6,123,237             | 10,891,125            | 9,500,000  |                       |                    |                    | 34,515,850         | 16,217,550         | \$1,256,108,262  |
| FY 2032         | \$1,159,650,000                  | \$21,324,000          | 16,065,000            | 5,737,500              | 5,949,282             | 10,521,875            | 9,250,000  |                       |                    |                    | 27,932,750         | 15,636,375         | \$1,272,066,782  |
| FY 2033         | \$1,156,100,000                  | \$20,628,000          | 15,570,000            | 5,575,500              | 5,775,326             | 10,152,625            | 9,000,000  |                       |                    | <u> </u>           | 21,606,500         | 15,041,700         | \$1,259,449,651  |
| FY 2034         |                                  | \$19,920,000          | 15,075,000            | 5,431,500              | 5,601,370             | 9,778,500             | 8,750,000  |                       |                    |                    | 10,535,500         | 14,432,850         | \$89,524,720     |
| FY 2035         |                                  | \$19,200,000          | 14,580,000            | 5,287,500              | 5,427,415             | 9,446,400             | 8,500,000  |                       |                    |                    |                    | 13,813,200         | \$76,254,515     |
| FY 2036         |                                  | \$18,480,000          | 14,085,000            | 5,143,500              | 5,253,459             | 9,151,200             | 8,250,000  |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    | \$60,363,159     |
| FY 2037         |                                  | \$17,760,000          | 13,590,000            | 4,997,250              | 5,079,504             | 8,856,000             | 8,000,000  |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    | \$58,282,754     |
| FY 2038         |                                  | \$17,040,000          | 13,095,000            | 4,851,000              | 4,905,548             | 8,560,800             | 7,737,500  |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    | \$56,189,848     |
| FY 2039         |                                  | \$16,320,000          | 12,600,000            | 4,707,000              | 4,766,383             | 8,265,600             | 7,475,000  |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    | \$54,133,983     |
| FY 2040         |                                  | \$15,600,000          | 12,105,000            | 4,563,000              | 4,627,219             | 7,970,400             | 7,200,000  |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    | \$52,065,619     |
| FY 2041         |                                  | \$14,880,000          | 11,587,500            | 4,419,000              | 4,488,054             | 7,712,100             | 6,925,000  |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    | \$50,011,654     |
| FY 2042         |                                  | \$14,160,000          | 11,070,000            | 4,275,000              | 4,348,890             | 7,490,700             | 6,650,000  |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    | \$47,994,590     |
| FY 2043         |                                  | \$13,440,000          | 10,552,500            | 4,131,000              | 4,174,934             | _                     | 6,375,000  |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    | \$38,673,434     |
| FY 2044         |                                  | \$12,720,000          | 10,035,000            | 3,982,500              | 4,000,979             |                       | 6,100,000  |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    | \$36,838,479     |
| FY 2045         |                                  |                       | 9,517,500             | 3,829,500              | 3,827,023             |                       | 5,825,000  |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    | \$22,999,023     |
| FY 2046         |                                  |                       |                       | 3,676,500              | 3,653,068             |                       | 5,550,000  |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    | \$12,879,568     |
| FY 2047         |                                  |                       |                       |                        |                       |                       | 5,275,000  |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    | \$5,275,000      |
| TOTAL           | \$9,270,600,000                  | \$388,776,000         | \$305,842,500         | \$125,760,350          | \$118,394,182         | \$181,898,325         | \$188,612,500  | \$144,269,776         | \$168,537,760      | \$198,467,500      | \$198,264,836      | \$167,289,806      | \$11,456,713,535 |
|                 | PA 93-0002                       | PA 100-0587           | PA 100-0587           | PA 100-0587            | PA 100-0587           | PA 100-0587           | PA 102-0718  | PA 102-0718           | PA 102-0718        | PA 102-0718        | PA 102-0721        | PA 102-0721        |                  |
|                 | TIC = 5.047%                     | TIC = 5.741%          | TIC = 5.818%          | TIC = $3.948\%^*$      | TIC = 2.90%           | TIC = 2.154%          | TIC = 4.64%*   | TIC = 5.782%          | TIC = 5.320%       | TIC = 5.466%       | TIC = 5.352        | TIC =4.386         |                  |
|                 | 30-year maturity<br>* aggregated | 25-year maturity      | 25-year maturity      | 25-year maturity       | 25-year maturity      | 20-year maturity      | 25-year maturity   | 7-year maturity       | 5-yr maturity      | 5-yr maturity      | 10-yr maturity     | 10-yr maturity     |                  |

#### **State-Issued Revenue Bonds**

State-issued revenue bonds outstanding have historically included Build Illinois and Civic Center bonds. Build Illinois bond sales do not occur every year and Civic Center bond authorization has been repealed.



<u>Build Illinois</u>. Build Illinois bond sales of only \$210 million in FY 2017 and \$250 million in FY 2019, along with the FY 2017 refunding savings, allowed debt service to decrease through FY 2020. With no Build Illinois bond sales in FY 2020 and FY 2021 and the decrease in debt service for Civic Center bonds, debt service dropped to \$264 million in FY 2021. FY 2022 had \$350 million in Build Illinois bond sales and a refunding of \$143 million. There were no Build Illinois bond sales in FY 2023 which allowed a decrease in debt service for FY 2024. Bond sales of \$600 million in FY 2024 pushed debt service back up to \$312 million for FY 2025 and bond sales of \$725 million in FY 2025 will push debt service to approximately \$355 million in FY 2026.

<u>Civic Center</u>. The final debt service payment was \$5.6 million in FY 2021. Public Act 102-0016 repealed the Metropolitan Civic Center Support Act which authorized the Civic Center bonds. The Illinois Civic Center Bond Retirement and Interest Fund was dissolved with the remaining balance of \$15,158.52 transferred to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund in July 2021.

## **Recent Illinois Ratings History**

**General Obligation Bond Ratings:** As of the Fitch upgrades in November 2023, all three ratings agencies have now upgraded the State three levels each over the past two and a half years, placing Illinois firmly in "A" territory. Fitch raised Illinois' general obligation bond rating one level to A-, with a stable outlook in November. The Fitch rating enhancement follows upgrades in March 2023 from Moody's raising Illinois' G.O. bonds to A3 from Baa1, and in February 2023 when Standard and Poor's upgraded Illinois' General Obligation Bonds to A- from BBB+. The earlier upgrades from Fitch occurred in May 2022 with an increase to Illinois General Obligation ratings two levels from BBB- to BBB+. Moody's increased the State's G.O. ratings by single levels twice, in the summer of 2021 and in April 2022. S&P's previous upgrades were single levels in July 2021 and May 2022.

The following section provides excerpts from rating agencies' commentary in regard to the State's General Obligation ratings at the time of the September 2024 ABC Series General Obligation Bond sale:

All three rating agencies affirmed their ratings for Illinois, all at the A-(A3) level. The agencies discussed how the State's ratings are lower than other states' due to the large pension and post-employment benefit liabilities, and because payments on these liabilities are lower than actuarially required. The rating agencies would like to see the State's "rainy day fund" (Budget Stabilization Fund) equal at least 10% of the State's revenues to prepare for any downturns in the national economy.

**FitchRatings affirmed Illinois' rating at A- with a stable outlook.** Of the key ratings drivers that Fitch evaluates, the State's revenue framework is at an 'aa' level with a broad revenue base and economy, albeit with slow growth. A positive in this category is Illinois' "unlimited legal ability to raise revenue". The State's expenditure framework has some flexibility, but contains constitutionally-protected long-term liabilities with pension and post-employment benefit obligations. These categories put Illinois into the 'a' level. Despite the fact that Illinois has improved its position by eliminating its bill backlog, putting more money towards reserves and pensions, and increasing revenues for expenditures, its operating performance is not rated higher than an 'a' level because it still does not meet the actuarially required contributions to the pension systems. Fitch would like to see the pension long-term liability decreased "closer to or below 20%" [Fitch Rates Illinois' \$1.7B GO Bonds 'A-'; Outlook Stable, FitchRatings, August 29, 2024]

"The state has been regularly issuing debt, but much of the issuance over the past few years has been refunding debt, (Eric) Kim said (Fitch Ratings senior director and head of U.S. state ratings). Still, Illinois' debt burden ranked 41st out of all the states in a Fitch analysis published last year. The state's pension liability was the worst, ranking 50th. Combined, Illinois ranked 49th among U.S. states." [*Illinois will bring up to \$1.7 billion of GO bonds by month's end*, By Jennifer Shea, The Bond Buyer, September 4, 2024]

Moody's Ratings has assigned the State an A3 rating with a positive outlook to the October 2024 bond series, the same as the Issuer Default Rating. Moody's attributes the rating and positive outlook with "steady improvement in financial metrics...(and) the possibility that continued stability in state revenue and growth in fund balance and reserves will drive an improvement in the credit rating". The ratings could be improved if long-term liabilities were held "below 400% of revenue and fixed costs below 20% of revenue". Another factor for improvement would include the GAAP-basis funding balance, which should be higher than 15% of revenue. [Moody's Ratings assigns A3 to the State of Illinois' general obligation bonds; outlook positive, Moody's Ratings, August 29, 2024]

**Standard and Poor's (S&P) affirmed the State's A- rating with a stable outlook**. S&P notes Illinois' recent improvements in managing its budgets, financial flexibility, strong economic base and liquidity, and "declining GO debt schedule". But, with the long-term liabilities and slow growth, S&P does not believe there would be a rating increase within the two-year outlook review time, due to pension liabilities and the fact that the State would not "be able to grow its BSF (Budget Stabilization Fund) balance enough to meaningfully enhance flexibility beyond current levels within the outlook period". *[Illinois 2024 GO Bonds Assigned 'A-' Rating; Other Ratings Affirmed*, S&P Global Ratings, August 28, 2024]

| Date of              | Fite              | ch                          | 2            | 5&P              | Мос           | ody's               |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>Rating Action</b> | Rating            | up/down                     | Rating       | up/down          | Rating        | up/down             |
| November 2023        | <i>A</i> -        | ↑1x                         |              |                  |               |                     |
| Feb-Mar 2023         |                   |                             | <i>A</i> -   | ↑1x              | <i>A3</i>     | <b>↑1x</b>          |
| Apr-May 2022         | BBB+              | $\uparrow 2x$               | BBB+         | ↑1x              | Baa1          | ↑1x                 |
| Jun-Jul 2021         |                   |                             | BBB          | ↑1x              | Baa2          | ↑1x                 |
| April 2020           | BBB-              | ↓1x                         |              |                  |               |                     |
| June 2017            |                   |                             | BBB-         | ↓1x              | Baa3          | ↓1x                 |
| February 2017        | BBB               | ↓1x                         |              |                  |               |                     |
| September 2016       |                   |                             | BBB          | ↓1x              |               |                     |
| June 2016            |                   |                             | BBB+         | ↓1x              | Baa2          | ↓1x                 |
| October 2015         | BBB+              | ↓1x                         |              |                  | Baa1          | ↓1x                 |
| June 2013            | <i>A</i> -        | ↓1x                         |              |                  | <i>A3</i>     | ↓1x                 |
| Jan 2013             |                   |                             | <i>A</i> -   | ↓1x              |               |                     |
| Aug 2012             |                   |                             | A            | ↓1x              |               |                     |
| Jan 2012             |                   |                             |              |                  | A2            | ↓1x                 |
| Jun 2010             | A                 | ↓1x                         |              |                  | <i>A1</i>     | ↓1x                 |
| Mar-Apr 2010         | A-/A + recal      | $\downarrow 1x/\uparrow 2x$ |              |                  | Aa3 recal     | <b>↑2</b> x         |
| Dec 2009             |                   |                             | A +          | ↓1x              | A2            | ↓1x                 |
| Mar-Jul 2009         | A                 | ↓2x                         | AA-          | ↓1x              | <i>A1</i>     | ↓1x                 |
| Dec 2008             | AA-               | ↓1x                         |              |                  |               |                     |
| May 2003             | AA                | ↓1x                         |              |                  | Aa3           | ↓1x                 |
| Jun 2000             | AA +              | <b>↑1x</b>                  |              |                  |               |                     |
| Jun 1998             |                   |                             |              |                  | Aa2           | ↑1x                 |
| Jul 1997             |                   |                             | AA           | ↑1x              |               |                     |
| Feb 1997             |                   |                             |              |                  | Aa3           | ↑1x                 |
| Sep 1996             | AA                | initial rating              |              |                  |               |                     |
| Feb 1995             |                   |                             |              |                  | <i>A1</i>     | ↓1x                 |
| Aug 1992             |                   |                             | AA-          | ↓1x              | Aa*           | ↓1x                 |
| Aug-Sep 1991         |                   |                             | AA           | ↓1x              | Aa1           | ↓1x                 |
| Mar 1983             |                   |                             | AA +         | ↓1x              |               |                     |
| Feb 1979             |                   |                             | AAA          | initial rating   |               |                     |
| 1973                 |                   |                             |              |                  | AAA           | initial ratin       |
| lote: "recal" mean   | ns recalibration, | when Fitch an               | nd Moody's   | revised their ra | atings on mun | icipal <u>bonds</u> |
| o match global/co    | rporate ratings.  | These are no                | t considered | upgrades.        |               |                     |

| TABE 16           |      |      | BUIL | D ILLIN | OIS BO | ND RA | FINGS H | HISTOR  | Y       |         |      |
|-------------------|------|------|------|---------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Rating            | June | Oct  | Jun  | Jun     | May    | Oct   | Apr     | Jun-Jul | Apr-May | Feb-Mar | Nov  |
| Agencies          | 2013 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017    | 2018   | 2018  | 2020    | 2021    | 2022    | 2023    | 2023 |
| Fitch Ratings     | AA+  | AA+  | AA+  | AA+     | A-     | A-    | BBB+    | BBB+    | А       | А       | A +  |
| Standard & Poor's | AAA  | AAA  | AAA  | AA-     | AA-    | BBB   | BBB     | BBB+    | A-      | А       | Α    |
| Moody's           | A3   | Baa1 | Baa2 | Baa3    | Baa3   | Baa3  | Baa3    | Baa2    | Baa1    | A3      | A3   |
| Kroll             |      |      |      |         |        | AA+   | AA+     | AA+     | AA+     | AA+     | AA+  |

**Build Illinois Bond Ratings:** After the multiple downgrades from three rating agencies following the State of Illinois' budget impasse through the Spring of 2020, the State's economy and budget improved enough to start earning upgrades. In the summer of 2021, S&P raised the State's Build Illinois bond rating to BBB+ from BBB with a stable outlook, while Moody's raised it from Baa3 to Baa2. Upgrades from Fitch occurred in May 2022 with an increase to Build Illinois ratings up two levels from BBB+ to A. Moody's increased the State's Build Illinois ratings by another level, in April 2022, to Baa1.

In the Spring of 2023, along with the increase in G.O. bond ratings, S&P raised the ratings for Build Illinois Bonds from A- to A, and Moody's increased Build Illinois bonds to A3. In November 2023, Fitch raised the Build Illinois ratings to A + as it was raising the State's G.O. rating. Since October 2018, the first time that the State requested a rating from Kroll Bond Rating Agency, the State's rating has remained at AA + .

The following provides excerpts from rating agencies' commentary in regard to the State's Build Illinois bonds sale of March 2025 Series ABC:

FitchRatings affirmed the State's Build Illinois rating at A+ with a stable outlook. FitchRatings explains its A+ rating by stating that even with the sales tax possibility of slow growth, inflation may still aid in stable revenues. The State's sales tax pledge of revenue is considered to add a high level of debt service coverage to the bonds, which allows the Build Illinois bonds to have a rating two levels higher than the State's General Obligation bonds and Issuer Default Rating. The Build Illinois rating is linked to the State's rating and based on the State's health, so any increase or decrease in the State's rating would bring corresponding changes to the Build Illinois rating. [*Fitch Rates* \$725MM Build Illinois Bonds 'A+'; Outlook Stable, FitchRatings, February 27, 2025]

**Standard and Poor's (S&P) affirmed the State's Build Illinois A rating with a stable outlook**. S&P notes Illinois' recent improvements in managing its budgets and increasing the amounts in its rainy-day fund, would allow the State to "weather a moderate economic slowdown without experiencing significant credit deterioration", but the State would need to be able to deal with budget gaps as soon as they occurred. Federal policy and uncertainty are considered factors going forward as possible issues. [*Illinois 2025 Build Illinois Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series A-C Assigned 'A' Rating,* S&P Global Ratings, February 25, 2025]

**Kroll Bond Rating Agency (KBRA) affirmed the State's Build Illinois rating at AA+ with a stable outlook.** KBRA says the State's sales tax has a wide base and has provided 30 – 46x coverage of Build Illinois bonds from FY 2020 – FY 2024. "The Build Illinois bond debt service is structured with declining annual requirements and fairly rapid debt paydown which should accommodate additional bond issuance while maintaining strong debt service coverage going forward." Even with State and federal economic factors affecting state sales tax, Kroll states there is little risk to the payment of Build Illinois bond debt service. [*State of Illinois – Build Illinois Bonds (Sales Tax Revenue Bonds)*, KBRA, February 28, 2025]

## Locally-Issued State-Supported Debt

Locally-issued revenue bonds supported by State revenue include those issued by the Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority (McCormick Place, Navy Pier and Wintrust Arena), the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority (Comiskey Park and Soldier Field), and the Regional Transportation Authority (Strategic Capital Improvement Project Bonds) for its Service Boards: the Chicago Transit Authority, Metra and Pace. More information on these bonding authorities is available in the Current Bond Topics section of this report.

#### **Bond Authorization**

<u>Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority (MPEA)</u>: In May of 2010, Public Act 96-0898 increased the Authority's authorization by \$450 million to \$2.557 billion to expand their Hyatt Regency-McCormick Place Hotel from 800 rooms to 1400, and include a ballroom, meeting space, parking facility and for other improvements to help McCormick Place remain competitive. The Act also allowed the MPEA to restructure and refund their debt and extend the refunding maturities to 2050 (was 2042), past the maturities of the bonds they would be refunding.

Public Act 100-0023 (July 2017) gave the MPEA a \$293 million increase in authorization, to a total \$2.85 billion, that allowed them to restructure existing debt and pay back the remaining debt service deficiency amount to the State. To help the Authority meet its liquidity needs to manage through the COVID-19 pandemic, P.A. 101- 0636 (June 2020) allowed the Authority to utilize its remaining capacity under the Expansion Project indenture (\$46,273,226) to pay for operating expenses of the Authority during fiscal 2021 and 2022.

The MPEA will be requesting additional authority of an as yet-to-be-determined amount for Lakeside Center renovations. [Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority]

<u>Regional Transportation Authority (RTA)</u>: The RTA has bonds supported by State funding called Strategic Capital Improvement Project (SCIP) bonds. There have been two separate authorizations of SCIP bonds. The first authorization was in Public Act 86-0016 (June 1989) called SCIP I. That authorization was set at \$100 million a year from 1990-1994, equaling \$500 million total.

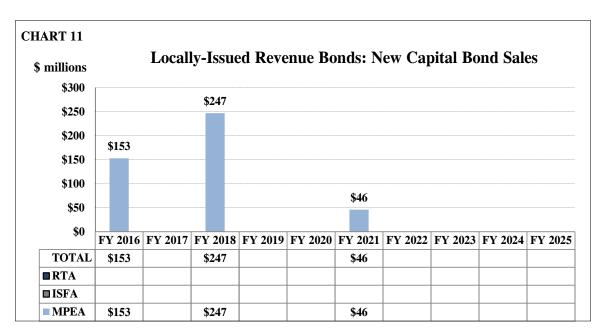
The second authorization was in Public Act 91-0037 (July 1999) called SCIP II, as a part of the State's Illinois FIRST program. It authorized \$260 million a year from 2000-2004, equaling a total of \$1.3 billion. The Authority last sold SCIP bonds in FY 2007 for \$250 million, leaving approximately \$9.7 million in authorization available under the SCIP II program.

<u>Illinois Sports Facilities Authority (ISFA)</u>: In FY 2001 (P.A. 91-0935), the General Assembly increased bonding authorization for the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority (ISFA) Act by \$399 million to finance renovations for the Chicago Bears Stadium at Soldier Field and related lakefront improvements.</u>

Changes had not been made to authorization again until Public Act 102-0016 (June 2021):

- Under the ISFA's \$150 million authorization for facilities it owns, bonds could be used for authorized corporate purposes, and the limit on outstanding bonds/notes would not apply to refunding/restructuring bonds issued by the Authority from June 17, 2021 to December 31, 2024.
- The Advance Amount from the State was extended one year to 2033 (explanation on page 67).
- The State's General Revenue Fund transferred \$20 million to the Illinois Sports Facilities Fund to be credited to the Advance Account within the Fund.

The Authority has approximately \$141.8 million of unissued authorization.



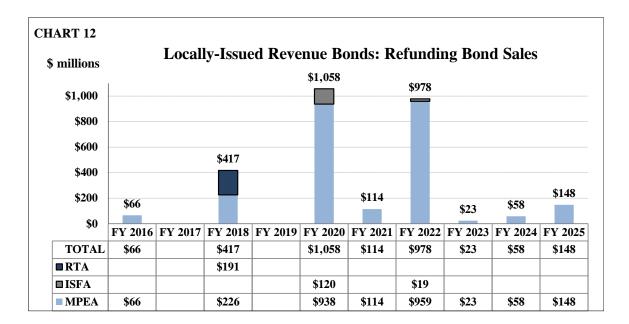
### **Bond Sales**

<u>Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority:</u> Public Act 100-0023 gave the MPEA a \$293 million increase in authorization to restructure existing debt. In November 2017, MPEA issued \$226 million of refunding bonds and \$247 million in bonds. This funding repaid their construction loan with Citibank, paid project costs for the Marriot Marquis Chicago hotel project, and made it possible to repay the remaining debt service deficiency to the State. In FY 2020, the Authority sold \$938 million in refunding bonds to help ease debt service payments. Public Act 101-0636 allowed the MPEA to use its remaining Expansion Project bond authorization (\$46 million) to pay operating costs during FY 2021 and FY 2022.

Refunding bonds have been sold each fiscal year from FY 2020 through FY 2024, and more are expected to be sold in FY 2025 and FY 2026, all to help alleviate the costs of debt service payments. The Authority expects to sell refunding bonds of \$148 million in FY 2025 and up to \$180 million in FY 2026.

<u>Regional Transportation Authority:</u> The FY 2007 SCIP bond sale of \$250 million basically depleted the last of the RTA's \$1.3 billion in authorization granted under the Illinois FIRST program. The Authority refunded \$191 million in SCIP bonds in FY 2018.

<u>Illinois Sports Facilities Authority:</u> The ISFA sold \$293 million in refunding bonds in FY 2015 to refund some of the 2001 series bonds and all of the 2003 and 2008 series bonds. A refunding of approximately \$120 million occurred in FY 2020 to refund a poriton of the 2001 bonds and to help alleviate debt service costs during the pandemic. A refunding in FY 2022 of \$19 million refunded a portion of the 2001 series bonds (see Illinois Sports Facilities Authority Debt on page 67).

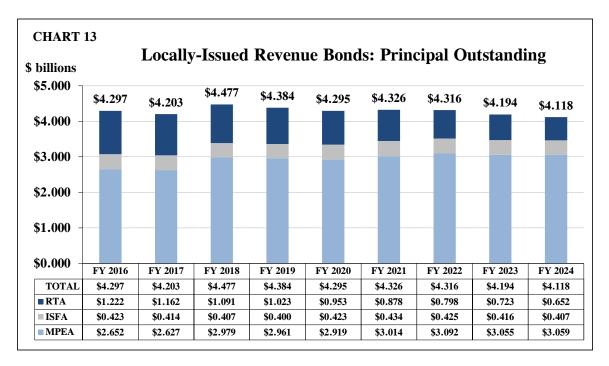


### **Outstanding Principal**

Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority: MPEA debt remained around \$2.5 billion from FY 2013 to FY 2017. During that time the MPEA sold bonds in FY 2013 for \$97 million and in FY 2016 for \$153 million. After an increase in authorization (Public Act 100-0023), the MPEA sold \$247 million in a FY 2018 bond sale to increase MPEA's principal outstanding to approximately \$3.0 billion, where it has remained through FY 2024.

The principal outstanding on the <u>Regional Transportation Authority's</u> SCIP I and II bonds decreases yearly due to no more bond authorization available to be sold. Outstanding principal as of June 30, 2024 was \$652 million.

The <u>Illinois Sports Facilities Authority's</u> Principal Outstanding has remained steady over the past two decades, not because of annual bond sales, but due to the types of bonds that were issued for Soldier Field, which left principal to be paid in the last years of the bonds' maturity. Although most of the original bonds have been refunded, the refundings continued the practice of keeping most of the principal payments in the end years of the bonds. This is related to the State's advance amount payments to the ISFA to aid in debt service payments that increase yearly, and will ramp up in the final years of the debt service schedule of these bonds. For more information, see the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority Debt section on page 67.



#### **Debt Service and Lingering COVID Impacts**

The information below was collected from the Authorities in relation to debt service issues, with some lingering issues caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

<u>Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority</u>. The Authority had liquidity issues during the COVID-19 pandemic, and the State passed legislation to help - \$56.5 million in appropriations for the Authority and allowed the Authority to use its remaining bond authorization for operating expenses during FY 2021 - FY 2022. In FY 2022, the State passed additional appropriations of \$15 million for operations.

The MPEA has sold refunding bonds annually since FY 2020 to alleviate the Authority's funding for debt service and has needed to draw on the State's backup revenues. In FY 2020, \$937 million in refunding bonds were sold with a combined present value savings of \$157 million. In FY 2021, the Authority issued \$114 million in refunding bonds which reduced its FY 2021 debt service by \$118 million. This lowered the draw on State sales taxes for FY 2021 to approximately \$10 million. **Refunding bonds have been sold each year since, and are expected to be sold through FY 2026. The MPEA will continue a program of refundings/refinancings to help cover debt service due to "tax collection deficits", and to generate savings at lower interest rates whenever feasible. [Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority]** 

<u>The Regional Transportation Authority</u>. The State pays debt service on RTA Strategic Capital Improvement Project bonds from the Public Transportation Fund. Additional State Assistance (ASA) available to the RTA during the State's fiscal year is limited to actual debt service still payable during each year on any outstanding SCIP I bonds, or (ii) \$55 million per year. Additional Financial Assistance (AFA) available to the RTA during the State's fiscal year is limited to the lesser of (i) actual debt service payable during each year on any outstanding SCIP I bonds, or (ii) \$100 million. The SCIP I bonds will be paid off in FY 2025. SCIP II bonds will be paid off by July 2035.

"SCIP ASA/AFA requisitions are not paid until 5 to 12 months after the beginning of the State fiscal year. In the meantime, the RTA must dip into its reserves to pay the amount and wait for the "reimbursement" from the State." [Regional Transportation Authority]

| <b>TABLE 17</b> | 7  |                 |         | Locally-I     | ocally-Issued Rev |               | enue Bond Debt | Service <b>H</b> | History   |         |          |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---|---------|----------|
|                 |  | FY 2016         | FY 2017 | FY 2018       | FY 2019           | FY 2020       | FY 2021        | FY 2022          | FY 2023   | FY 2024 | FY 2025* |
| MPEA            | PRINCIPAL                                  | \$63.4          | \$72.2  | \$30.6        | \$76.5            | \$72.5        | \$0.0          | \$0.0            | \$55.9  | \$49.3  | \$46.1   |
| Expansion       | INTEREST                                   | \$103.1         | \$105.7 | \$114.5       | \$120.2           | \$127.8       | \$115.1        | \$119.7          | \$146.7   | \$165.8 | \$170.5  |
| Bonds           | TOTAL                                      | \$166.5         | \$177.9 | \$145.1       | \$196.7           | \$200.4       | \$115.1        | \$119.7          | \$202.6   | \$215.1 | \$216.6  |
|                 | PRINCIPAL                                  | \$7.9           | \$8.7   | \$6.9         | \$7.2             | \$7.6         | \$4.1          | \$8.4            | \$8.8   | \$9.2   | \$9.5    |
| ISFA            | INTEREST                                   | \$28.3          | \$29.7  | \$33.7        | \$35.9            | \$34.8        | \$20.6         | \$42.0           | \$44.7  | \$47.6  | \$50.7   |
|                 | TOTAL                                      | \$36.2          | \$38.3  | \$40.6        | \$43.1            | \$42.4        | \$24.7         | \$50.4           | \$53.5  | \$56.8  | \$60.2   |
|                 | PRINCIPAL                                  | \$23.9          | \$25.5  | \$27.3        | \$28.9            | \$30.7        | \$32.6         | \$34.5           | \$20.8  | \$18.0  | \$4.2    |
| RTA             | INTEREST                                   | \$14.8          | \$13.2  | \$11.5        | \$9.9             | \$8.2         | \$6.4          | \$4.5            | \$2.5   | \$1.3   | \$0.3    |
| <b>SCIP I</b>   | TOTAL                                      | \$38.7          | \$38.8  | \$38.8        | \$38.8            | \$38.9        | \$38.9         | \$38.9           | \$23.3  | \$19.3  | \$4.5    |
|                 | PRINCIPAL                                  | \$32.4          | \$34.3  | \$235.8       | \$38.3            | \$40.1        | \$42.4         | \$44.9           | \$54.6  | \$52.9  | \$62.2   |
| RTA             | INTEREST                                   | \$58.1          | \$56.2  | \$54.5        | \$51.4            | \$49.2        | \$46.9         | \$44.4           | \$41.6  | \$38.6  | \$35.4   |
| SCIP II         | TOTAL                                      | \$90.5          | \$90.5  | \$290.3       | \$89.8            | \$89.4        | \$89.3         | \$89.3           | \$96.3  | \$91.6  | \$97.7   |
|                 | PRINCIPAL                                  | \$127.5         | \$140.7 | \$300.6       | \$150.9           | \$150.9       | \$79.1         | \$87.7           | \$140.1   | \$129.3 | \$122.1  |
| TOTAL           | INTEREST                                   | \$204.3         | \$204.8 | \$214.2       | \$217.4           | \$220.1       | \$188.9        | \$210.6          | \$235.5   | \$253.3 | \$256.9  |
|                 | <b>GRAND TTL</b>                           | \$331.9         | \$345.5 | \$514.8       | \$368.4           | \$371.0       | \$268.0        | \$298.3          | \$375.6   | \$382.7 | \$379.0  |
| NOTE: MPI       | NOTE: MPEA Dedicated Bonds debt service is | ls debt service |         | e to a FY 201 | 3 sale of Exp     | ansion refund | ling bonds, al | lowed by Stat    | now $\$0$ due to a FY 2013 sale of Expansion refunding bonds, allowed by Statute, to pay them off | m off.  |          |

\*FY 2025 amounts are estimated by the respective authorities.

<u>Illinois Sports Facilities Authority</u>. The ISFA receives State appropriations (from the State hotel tax) at the beginning of each fiscal year to cover the Authority's debt service on bonds. The ISFA pays back all but \$5 million with the ISFA 2% hotel tax (within the City of Chicago limits). If the ISFA's hotel tax revenues cannot fully repay the State, Chicago's portion of the Local Government Distributive Fund (LGDF) must pay the deficient amount by June 30th of each fiscal year.

Economic fluctuations, such as those which occurred during the COVID-19 pandemic, affect this revenue stream for both the State and the ISFA. Also, with the Authority's debt service approximately 70% of the ISFA's budget, the ISFA has limited cash reserves available. Due to these factors, it is unclear if the State can meet its appropriations obligations to the Authority and whether the Authority can repay the State.

"ISFA's annual debt service growth is steep. In the instance of one major event or a combination of certain events such as a non-enacted State budget, a pandemic, legislative changes, reductions to or delayed appropriation funding, or hotel tax revenue declines that cause insufficient appropriation funding from the State, coupled with too small a balance in ISFA's Hotel Tax Variation Reserve, ISFA could fall into debt service default. . . Assuming no budget impasses or legislative enactment(s) that negatively affect ISFA's appropriation requests and sufficient funding available from Statewide Hotel Taxes, ISFA can meet its debt service requirements in future years." [Illinois Sports Facilities Authority]

## **Ratings History**

Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority

- All three rating agencies downgraded the MPEA's Expansion Project bonds in FY 2016 due the State's budget impasse because the Authority's debt service appropriation did not occur in time for the MPEA to make their required payment to the trustee (July 2015). The MPEA was downgraded in conjunction with the State starting from FY 2016 through FY 2019.
- In FY 2020, the MPEA was downgraded four times. In April 2020, S&P and Moody's revised the Authority's outlook from stable to negative and Fitch downgraded the Authority to BB+ with a negative outlook. The MPEA's credit ratings were BBB (Negative) from S&P, BB+ (Negative) from Fitch and Ba1 (Negative) from Moody's.
- In FY 2021, The Authority received a stable outlook from S&P, and an upgrade from Moody's to Baa3 with a stable outlook.
- In FY 2022, the MPEA requested their first rating from Kroll Bond Rating Agency which was AA- Stable. The Authority's Expansion Project Bonds were upgraded twice by S&P to A- (Stable) and Fitch to BBB.
- In FY 2023, S&P raised the MPEA's rating to A from A-. and Moody's upgraded the Metropolitan Pier & Exposition Authority bonds to Baa2. [Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority]
- In FY 2024, Fitch upgraded the MPEA again to BBB+ and S&P raised Authority bonds to A from A-

Regional Transportation Authority:

- Moody's downgraded the Regional Transportation Authority from Aa3 to A2 during the budget impasse with a negative outlook. In July 2021, Moody's upgraded the RTA to A1 with a stable outlook, and in May of 2022 to Aa3 with a stable outlook.
- In December 2019, Fitch raised the RTA to AA+, outlook stable.
- Standard & Poor's currently rates the Authority at AA with a stable outlook.

Illinois Sports Facility Authority:

- In the summer of 2017, when Fitch lowered the State's ratings, they also lowered the Authority to BBB- because they considered the debt service of the Authority an appropriation risk due to the State's budget impasse. In April 2020, due to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, Fitch downgraded the Authority to BB+ with a negative outlook. In July of 2021, Fitch changed the outlook to stable. In December 2023, Fitch upgraded the Authority to BBB with a stable outlook.
- Standard & Poor's also tied the Authority's rating to the State and downgraded the Illinois Sports Facility Authority four levels from A to BB+ due to State appropriation risk. In August 2019, S&P upgraded the ISFA to BBB with a stable outlook. The stable outlook was changed to negative in April 2020, and in July of 2020, they downgraded the Authority again to BB+. S&P changed the outlook to stable in May 2021 and then to positive in July 2021. S&P upgraded the ISFA to BBB- in May of 2022 with a stable outlook. In August 2023, S&P raised the Authority's ratings two levels to BBB+ with a stable outlook, based on higher tax revenues.

|        | 202                    | 1                 | 202                    | 2                  | 202                        | 3       |  |
|--------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|
| RANK   | STATE PER CA<br>OUTSTA |                   | STATE PER CA<br>OUTSTA |                    | STATE PER CA<br>OUTSTA     |         |  |
| 1      | Connecticut            | \$8,014           | Connecticut            | \$7,988            | Connecticut                | \$7,874 |  |
| 2      | Hawaii                 | \$6,890           | Massachusetts          | \$6,973            | Massachusetts              | \$6,930 |  |
| 3      | Massachusetts          | \$6,825           | Hawaii                 | \$6,877            | Hawaii                     | \$6,869 |  |
| 4      | New Jersey             | \$5,410           | New Jersey             | \$5,030            | New Jersey                 | \$4,746 |  |
| 5      | Delaware               | \$4,143           | Delaware               | \$4,266            | Delaware                   | \$4,526 |  |
| 6      | New York               | Jew York \$3,871  |                        | \$3,539            | Washington \$3,503         |         |  |
| 7      | Washington             | ashington \$3,236 |                        | Washington \$3,275 |                            | \$3,453 |  |
| 8      | Rhode Island           | \$3,106           | Maryland               | \$3,147            | Rhode Island               | \$3,093 |  |
| 9      | Illinois               | \$2,958           | Rhode Island           | \$3,103            | Oregon                     | \$3,093 |  |
| 10     | Maryland               | \$2,818           | Illinois               | \$2,903            | Maryland                   | \$2,952 |  |
| 11     | West Virginia          | \$2,708           | Oregon                 | \$2,820            | Illinois \$2,869           |         |  |
| RANGE  | \$8,014 to \$19        | (Nebraska)        | \$7,988 to \$40        | (Nebraska)         | \$7,874 to \$44 (Nebraska) |         |  |
| MEAN   | \$1,7                  | 72                | \$1,8                  | 08                 | \$1,8                      | 08      |  |
| MEDIAN | \$1,1                  | 79                | \$1,1                  | 78                 | \$1,1                      | 89      |  |

# Debt Comparisons: Illinois v. Other States

SOURCE: Moody's State Debt Medians reports.

This table uses a measure created and calculated by Moody's rating agency.

Table 18 shows Illinois' ranking in comparison with the top ten states for the highest net tax-supported debt (NTSD) per capita as reported in Moody's *State Debt Medians* reports for 2022 through 2024. In 2002, the State's pre-Pension Obligation Bond debt per capita was \$1,040, which reflected the 11<sup>th</sup> highest in the nation. After the \$10 billion sale of the 2003 Pension Obligation bonds, Illinois moved up to be the 6<sup>th</sup> highest state in debt per capita, where we stayed from 2003 through 2005.

Illinois dropped from  $6^{th}$  to  $8^{th}$  place from 2006 through 2008 because of declining per capita debt in the State. Illinois dropped further down to  $11^{th}$  place in 2009, but that was due to other states increasing their per capita debt while Illinois stayed in the same range as the previous year. Illinois' per capita debt increased 28.4% in 2010 from \$1,856 to \$2,383 due to bonds sold for the IJN program. Illinois stayed in the \$2,500 -\$2,700 ranges from 2011 - 2016, with only our position in the rankings changing. The State fluctuated between 7<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> of the states with the highest debt per capita from 2010 through 2015.

For 2017, Illinois moved up to the 6<sup>th</sup> highest place with NTSD per capita of \$2,919, with the national average at \$1,477. From 2018 to 2020, Illinois was in 7<sup>th</sup> place, in the high \$2 thousand range of NTSD per capita while the national average ranged around \$1,500. Although the dollar range remained around \$2,900, Illinois dropped to 9<sup>th</sup> highest State for per capita debt outstanding in 2021 and to 10<sup>th</sup> place in 2022, as other states' debt grew. In 2023, Illinois was pushed down to 11<sup>th</sup> place with a NTSD per capita of \$2,869 due to Oregon breaking into the top 10 with \$3,093.

"Median NTSD per capita increased slightly, while median NTSD as a percentage of personal income fell in fiscal 2023. Total net tax-supported debt fell by 1.3% to \$613.4 billion, while total own-source revenue grew by 3.0%. Total NTSD in fiscal 2023 represented 36.9% of aggregate own-source revenue, down from 38.5% the previous year. The median ratio of NTSD to personal income was 2.0%." [Sector Profile: States - US: Revenue growth and lower ANPLs boost capacity to manage long-term debt, Moody's Investors Service, October 7, 2024]

|        | 2021 Nationa                | l Total = \$   | 599.5 billion  | 2022 Nationa         | al Total = \$   | 616.5 billion  | 2023 Nationa             | l Total = \$6 | 613.4 billion  |
|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|
|        |                             | 2021           |                |                      | 2022            |                |                          | 2023          |                |
| RANK   | STATE                       | DEBT           | % OF<br>NATION | STATE                | DEBT            | % OF<br>NATION | STATE                    | DEBT          | % OF<br>NATION |
| 1      | California                  | \$96.4         | 16.1%          | California           | \$96.0          | 15.6%          | California               | \$98.0        | 16.0%          |
| 2      | New York                    | \$71.2         | 11.9%          | New York             | \$69.6          | 11.3%          | New York                 | \$67.6        | 11.0%          |
| 3      | New Jersey                  |                |                |                      | \$48.7          | 7.9%           | Massachusetts            | \$48.5        | 7.9%           |
| 4      | Massachusetts \$46.2 7.7%   |                | New Jersey     |                      |                 |                | \$44.1                   | 7.2%          |                |
| 5      | <b>Illinois</b> \$36.0 6.0% |                |                | Illinois \$36.5 5.9% |                 |                | Illinois                 | \$36.0        | 5.9%           |
| 6      | Connecticut                 | \$28.2         | 4.7%           | Connecticut          | \$29.0          | 4.7%           | Connecticut              | \$28.5        | 4.6%           |
| 7      | Washington                  | \$24.1         | 4.0%           | Washington           | \$25.5          | 4.1%           | Washington               | \$27.4        | 4.5%           |
| 8      | Texas                       | \$20.4         | 3.4%           | Texas                | \$20.4          | 3.3%           | Texas                    | \$20.0        | 3.3%           |
| 9      | Ohio                        | \$20.1         | 3.4%           | Pennsylvania         | \$20.3          | 3.3%           | Pennsylvania             | \$19.7        | 3.2%           |
| 10     | Pennsylvania                |                |                | Maryland             | \$19.4          | 3.1%           | Ohio                     | \$18.4        | 3.0%           |
| RANGE  | \$96 bil                    | lion to \$14 r | nillion        | <b>\$96 b</b>        | oillion to \$77 | ,989           | \$98 billion to \$86,602 |               |                |
| MEAN   | 5                           | 12.0 billion   |                | 5                    | \$12.3 billion  |                | 5                        | 612.3 billion |                |
| MEDIAN |                             | \$4.6 billion  |                |                      | \$5.3 billion   |                |                          | \$5.1 billion |                |

SOURCE: Moody's State Debt Medians reports.

This table uses a measure created and calculated by Moody's rating agency.

"Some states paid down debt or limited new borrowings, helped by budget surpluses or reserves built up. NTSD declined in 35 states in fiscal 2023. At the end of fiscal 2023, Nebraska (Aa1 positive) had the least amount of debt outstanding of all states, at only \$86.0 million. On the other hand, Michigan (Aa1 stable), Oregon (Aa1 stable) and Washington (Aaa stable) each added over \$1 billion in debt in fiscal 2023, ranging from a 7% increase for Washington to a 18% increase for Michigan."

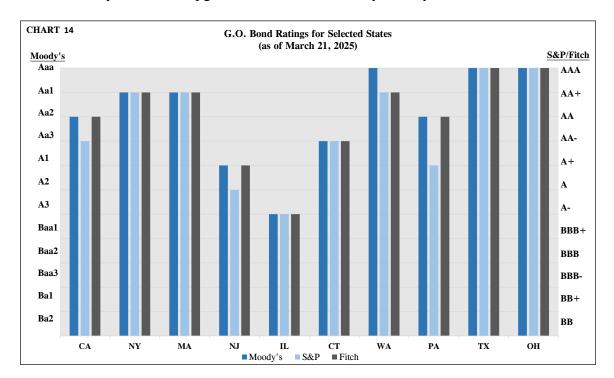
Table 19 lists the ten states that have the highest net tax supported debt in the U.S. In 2002 (pre-Pension Obligation Bonds), Illinois was ranked  $6^{th}$  highest in NTSD with \$13.1 billion, an estimated 5% of the nation's \$261 billion total. In 2004 the national total was \$340 billion, and Illinois was ranked  $3^{rd}$  with \$25.7 billion in net tax-supported debt, making up approximately 7.5% of the nation's total. From 2004 through 2009, Illinois' debt went down to \$24 billion keeping the State in the  $5^{th}$  highest spot for those years.

In 2010, Illinois' net tax-supported debt jumped to \$31 billion, but with other states increasing their debt, Illinois stayed in the 5<sup>th</sup> place spot. In 2011 Illinois moved up to 4<sup>th</sup> with \$33 billion in debt. These years would include the FY 2010 and FY 2011 Pension Obligation Bond sales and the bonds sold for the IJN capital program. Illinois fluctuated between 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> place from 2011 to 2017. Illinois debt was at \$34.5 billion in 2014, going down to \$32 billion in 2016. During this time, Illinois held between 6.2% to 6.5% of the nation's net tax-supported debt.

In 2017, after the sale of \$6 billion of Income Tax Revenue Bonds, Illinois' debt increased to \$37 billion, but remained in 5<sup>th</sup> place, holding 7.2% of U.S. net tax-supported debt. With lower bond sales in 2018 and 2019, Illinois retained 5<sup>th</sup> place with \$33 billion in NTSD at 6.4% of the national total in 2019. 2020 included the sale of short-term bonds to the Federal Municipal Liquidity Facility, equaling \$3.2 billion for the calendar year. Even with Illinois' debt reaching \$36 billion, the State remained in 5<sup>th</sup> place, with 6.7% of the nation's NTSD in 2020. From 2021 through 2023, Illinois has remained in 5<sup>th</sup> place with \$36.0-\$36.5 billion in debt, holding about 6% of the national total.

<u>Top 10 NTSD States' Bond Ratings</u>: The current ratings for the above states with the highest net tax-supported debt are shown in the chart below. Since March 21, 2024, the following rating actions have occurred:

• New York was upgraded one level to AA+ by Fitch



• Pennsylvania was upgraded one level to Aa2 by Moody's

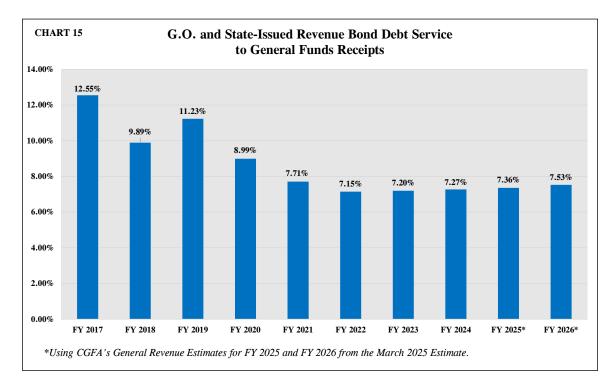


Chart 15 shows a history of Illinois' general obligation and State-issued revenue debt service as a percentage of general funds receipts.

# **CURRENT BOND TOPICS**



- Federal Sequestration Effects on Debt Service
- Illinois Sports Facilities Authority Debt
- Regional Transportation Authority Budget Gap
- Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority Debt
- Toll Highway Authority's Move Illinois Capital Program
- School Construction Update
- Debt Responsibility and Transparency

# **Federal Sequestration Effects on Debt Service**

As a part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA), the Federal Government created several classes of bonds that would help states and local authorities issue bonds with federal tax-exemption or taxable bonds with federal subsidies for specific purposes. Two types of those bonds were used by Illinois and some of its authorities and state universities.

<u>Build America Bonds (BABs)</u>. could be sold from 2009 - 2010, and were available for any projects for which states and municipalities could currently issue tax-exempt bonds. At the time, the market for tax credits was small due to economic conditions. These bonds allowed state and local governments to sell taxable bonds and receive a direct payment of 35% of the interest cost from the Federal government equal to the subsidy that would have otherwise been delivered through the Federal tax credit for the bonds.

Qualified Energy Conservation Bonds (QECB). The ARRA authorized an additional \$2.4 billion of qualified energy conservation bonds to finance state, municipal and tribal government programs and initiatives designed to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and other qualified conservation purposes. The Act would also clarify that qualified energy conservation bonds may be issued to make loans and grants for capital expenditures to implement green community programs and for programs in which utilities provide ratepayers with energy efficient property and recoup the costs of the property over an extended period of time. First created in 2008, distribution of these bonds to states and municipalities is based on population. QECBs are allocated directly to the states and territories, which then allocate those amounts to local governments to finance environmentally friendly projects. These bonds can either be sold as tax credit bonds for buyers or taxable bonds that allow the issuer to receive a subsidy.

The most popular were Build America Bonds, and most states and local issuers chose the federal subsidy to help them pay for the bonds. This opened municipal issuers to a whole new market of buyers, taxable bond buyers, who do not traditionally buy tax-exempts because they are already exempt from US federal taxes -- like pension funds and foreign investors.

Beginning in March 2013, the Federal Government approved budget cuts in the Budget Control Act of 2011, called sequestration, which affected many parts of government spending including the subsidies for interest on these types of bonds. The subsidies for Build America Bonds were reduced annually by the following amounts (The Federal Fiscal Year runs from October 1 to September 30):

| Partial FY 2013 | 8.7% | FY 2018        | 6.6% |
|-----------------|------|----------------|------|
| FY 2014         | 7.2% | FY 2019        | 6.2% |
| FY 2015         | 7.3% | FY 2020        | 5.9% |
| FY 2016         | 6.8% | FY 2021 - 2030 | 5.7% |
| FY 2017         | 6.9% |                |      |

The U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit District ruled in February of 2023 that federal sequestration is allowed on Build America Bond subsidies. The case was brought by public power agencies who wanted refunds from the federal government for the cuts to their federal subsidies on the bonds. The court case was:

# Indiana Municipal Power Agency, Missouri Joint Municipal Electric Utility Commission, Northern Illinois Municipal Power Agency, American Municipal Power, Inc., Illinois Municipal Electric Agency, Kentucky Municipal Power Agency

V.

United States.

According to John Godfrey, senior director of government relations for the American Public Power Association, "...the real issue here is the costs imposed on issuers of these bonds...Based on OMB reports, we estimate that sequestration has cut \$2.4 billion in direct payment bond refunds; \$221 million to public power issuers alone...This means less money for new investments or higher rates to our customers." [*BABs subsidy cuts legal under sequestration, federal judge rules*, by Caitlin Devitt, The Bond Buyer, February 2023]

As a part of the above-mentioned court case, there appeared to be some leeway to allow for the Build America Bonds to be called early, due to the case law concluding that "sequestration resulted in a materially adverse change to the cash subsidy payment obligation." This was provided as a possible outcome by the company Orrick, which claimed that this would permit the use of the extraordinary optional redemption allowed for in a majority of Build America Bond indentures. [*Attention BAB Issuers: Extraordinary Optional Redemption is Available*, February 21, 2024, Charles C. Cardall and Barbara Jane League, Orrick] If an issuer's extraordinary optional language is broad enough to allow the reduction of the federal subsidy to be a trigger, and the bonds issued allow for refunding or call at par instead of making the buyer whole, among other requirements, then some issuers may be able to call their bonds.

There have not been any major investor objections to-date for the issuances of 2024, which reached \$14.9 billion. [*Anatomy of a deal: Los Angeles Unified's Far West winner*, by Keeley Webster, The Bond Buyer, November 15, 2024.] There were to be more BABs called and refunded in 2025, but changes to the market and changes to federal policy may make this more difficult. Build America Bonds are taxable and can be refunded once as tax-exempt. As long as interest rates would give savings on the deal, then a refunding would be worthwhile. In addition, it must also be taken into consideration that Congress is considering the idea to repeal the tax-exemption as a tool for States and municipalities to fund infrastructure. It remains to be seen how many more BABs refundings may occur in 2025.

The table on the next page shows the State of Illinois, as well as issuers under the State's authority, who sold these bonds and the cumulative cuts to their subsidies due to the federal sequestration. Some of the universities have refunded BABs – Northern Illinois University, Southern Illinois University and Western Illinois University.

| FABLE 20   |                         | equestration     |                         |                     |                    |             |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|  | rederal S               | bubsidy Boll     | ds in Illinois          |                     |                    |             |
| State Entity                                       | Bond Series             | Amount Sold      | Federal Subsidy         | After               |                    | Information |
| State Entry  | Dona Series             | Allount Solu     | Expected                | Reduction           | Loss               | through     |
| State of Illinois                                  | GO Bonds BABs 2010-1    | \$1.000 billion  | \$231,730,403           | 208,365,318         | \$23,365,086       | 2/1/2025    |
|  | GO Bonds BABs 2010-2    | \$356 million    | \$69,431,104            | 64,406,960          | \$5,024,144        | 2/1/2025    |
|  | GO Bonds BABs 2010-3    | \$700 million    | \$165,068,611           | \$148,596,408       | \$16,472,203       | 2/1/2025    |
|  | GO Bonds BABs 2010-4    | \$300 million    | \$73,072,125            | \$65,137,308        | \$7,934,817        | 2/1/2025    |
|  | GO Bonds BABs 2010-5    | \$900 million    | \$229,761,350           | \$205,275,491       | \$24,485,859       | 2/1/2025    |
| State of Illinois Total                            |                         |                  | \$769,063,594           | \$691,781,485       | \$77,282,108       |             |
| llinois State Toll Highway Authority               | 2009A BABs              | \$500 million    | \$157,054,145           | \$149,463,461       | \$7,590,684        | est.        |
|  | 2009B BABs              | \$280 million    | <u>\$88,765,196</u>     | <u>\$84,250,698</u> | <u>\$4,514,498</u> | 2025        |
| Tollway Total                                      |                         |                  | \$245,819,341           | \$233,714,159       | \$12,105,182       |             |
| Regional Transportation Authority                  | Series 2010B BABs       | \$113 million    | \$27,674,000            | \$26,054,000        | \$1,620,000        | 2024        |
| non-SCIP) RTA Total                                |                         |                  | \$27,674,000            | \$26,054,000        | \$1,620,000        |             |
| Eastern Illinois University                        | 2009A COP BABs          | \$85 million     | <u>\$24,061,753</u>     | <u>\$22,885,720</u> | <u>\$1,176,033</u> | est.        |
| EIU Total  |                         |                  | \$24,061,753            | \$22,885,720        | \$1,176,033        | 2025        |
| Northeastern Illinois University                   | 2010 COP BABs           | \$6.06 million   | \$1,224,425             | \$1,155,159         | \$69,266           | 4/1/2025    |
| NEIU Total   |                         |                  | \$1,224,425             | \$1,155,159         | \$69,266           |             |
| Northern Illinois University                       | December 2010 BABs      | \$126 million    | <u>\$32,920,000</u>     | <u>\$30,304,000</u> | <u>\$2,616,000</u> | 2020        |
| NIU Total  |                         |                  | \$32,920,000            | \$30,304,000        | \$2,616,000        |             |
| **Southern Illinois University                     | HAFS 2009A BABs         | \$53.7 million   | \$10,291,317            | \$9,850,622         | \$440,695          | 2021        |
|  | HAFS 2012B QECBs        | \$5.4 million    | \$1,937,462             | <u>\$1,816,490</u>  | \$120,973          | 2025        |
| SIU Total  |                         |                  | \$12,228,779            | \$11,667,112        | \$561,668          |             |
| ***Western Illinois University                     | Series 2010 BABs        | \$25.5 million   | 3,886,395.87            | 3,612,748.51        | \$273,647          | 2020        |
|  | Series 2010 COPs BABs   | \$11.1 million   | <u>\$1,440,676</u>      | <u>\$1,341,084</u>  | <u>\$99,592</u>    | 2021        |
| WIU Total  |                         |                  | \$5,327,072             | \$4,953,832         | \$373,239          |             |
|  |                         |                  |                         |                     |                    |             |
| <sup>6</sup> Northern Illinois University refunded | 0 0                     |                  |                         | -                   |                    |             |
| **Southern Illinois University refunded            | the 2009A BABs in 2021. | The final BABs s | ubsidy received for the | nat series was July | 2021.              |             |

"[T]he State is not guaranteed full subsidy amounts. In addition to reductions due to federal sequestration, the IRS may take a portion of the subsidy payment due to the Office at their discretion as payment of taxes owed by other offices or departments within the State. As a result, many of these payments are not always received by the Office in full." [Governor's Office of Management and Budget]

When subsidies are cut, the bond issuers have to make up the difference to pay the full amount of debt service owed. In difficult fiscal times, State aid to some of the authorities and universities can be delayed, and their own revenues may be affected. Sequestration exacerbates the abilities of universities and authorities to pay their debt service, which in turn negatively impacts their credit rating, making it more expensive to sell bonds.

## **Illinois Sports Facilities Authority Debt**

The Illinois Sports Facilities Authority (ISFA) was created in 1987 to fund and build new and lasting infrastructure and make other improvements as necessary for the retention of professional sports teams, which would generate economic activity. The ISFA entered into an agreement with the Chicago White Sox to build the new Comiskey Park. In March of 1989, \$150 million in bonds were issued by the ISFA to enable construction of the new park, which was used during the 1991 baseball season. The majority of the 1989 bond issue proceeds were placed in the Construction Fund, which was exhausted during fiscal year 1992. Remaining construction expenditures were paid out of the Authority's general fund. In June of 1999, the ISFA issued refunding bonds in the amount of \$104 million to advance refund the 1989 bonds. The 1999 Refunding Bonds were paid off in 2010.

#### **Renovation of Soldier Field**

Public Act 91-0935 allowed for the financing of the renovation of Soldier Field along terms per an agreement with the Chicago Park District and Chicago Bears' management. The renovation of the field and related lake front improvements would cost approximately \$587 million. The Chicago Bears secured a loan from the National Football League for \$100 million for the project, invested \$100 million dollars, and were liable for any cost overruns. The remaining \$387 million came from Illinois Sports Facilities Authority bonds. The Act added \$399 million to the Authority's bond authorization specifically for financial assistance to facilities (Soldier Field) owned by a governmental owner other than the Authority (the Chicago Park District). This amount covered the cost of the bonds and issuance. Debt of the ISFA is not backed by a pledge of the State's full faith and credit, and therefore is not a moral obligation of the State. The Act also exempts the Authority and governmental owners from property and use taxes on the facility, and exempts the facility tenant's interest from property taxes.

The law requires that the tenant of the facility (the Chicago Bears) use the facility for a period at least as long as the term of any bonds issued to finance the renovation, and that Soldier Field remain in the name of the stadium. As a part of the contract, the Chicago Park District is to update the facility every 10 years beginning in 2011, and the Bears can demand any innovation in place in at least 25% of the other stadiums in the NFL. The money for these improvements is not a part of the bond authorization, and would therefore be paid for by the Park District. The ISFA has the ability to pay for these requirements using other funds, including their regular capital improvement fund. In addition to these funds, the Chicago Bears would pay \$1 million dollars more in rent their first year at the renovated stadium, with inflation-related increases every five years.

**ISFA Funding** The Authority receives revenue from the following:

| The Authority | y receives revenue f | 0  |
|---------------|----------------------|--|
| TABLE 21      | (in millions)        | 1. From the State's Hotel Tax annually, subject to   |
|               | Advance Amount       | State appropriation – There is generally a three-month   |
|               | GRF to ISFA          | delay between the time hotels collect and remit the tax  |
| Irom          | GKF 10 ISFA          | to the State, and the State remits the collections to the  |
| <u>FY</u>     | Advance Amount       | Authority. This delay results in a year-end hotel tax<br>revenues receivable. The following amounts flow     |
|               |                      | from these State taxes to the Authority:   |
| 2002          | \$22.179             | a. a \$5 million Subsidy Amount, and   |
| 2003          | \$23.425             | b. an Advance Amount needed for debt service   |
| 2004          | \$24.741             | (See Table 21 to the left for Advance  |
| 2005          | \$26.131             | Amounts) that is paid back in the  |
| 2006          | \$27.599             | succeeding fiscal year by the State  |
| 2007          | \$29.149             | withholding Authority hotel tax in monthly   |
| 2008          | \$30.786             | installments. If the Authority Hotel Tax   |
| 2009          | \$32.515             | (explained under 2.) is not adequate to  |
| 2010          | \$34.341             | repay the advance amount by the end of the   |
| 2011          | \$36.270             | fiscal year, the State withdraws amounts   |
| 2012          | \$38.307             | from the City of Chicago's share of the  |
| 2013          | \$40.458             | Local Government Distributive Fund.  |
| 2014          | \$42.730             | 2. The Illinois Sports Facilities Authority imposes a  |
| 2015          | \$45.130             | tax of 2% hotel tax within the city of Chicago limits  |
| 2016          | \$47.665             | and puts this money into the Illinois Sports Facilities  |
| 2017          | \$50.342             | Tax Trust Fund. If there are amounts in excess of all of the hotel's annual obligations from the Authority's |
| 2018          | \$53.169             | hotel tax, on June 15 of each fiscal year, that excess   |
| 2019          | \$56.155             | is transferred back to the State.  |
| 2020          | \$59.309             | 3. \$5 million dollars of the City of Chicago's  |
| 2021          | \$62.640             | revenues from the Local Government Distributive  |
| 2022          | \$66.158             | Fund, which receives money from the Illinois Income  |
| 2023          | \$69.873             | Tax Act Section 201 subsections (a) and (b).   |
| 2024          | \$73.797             | 4. The ISFA also receives revenues from the  |
| 2025          | \$77.941             | following:   |
| 2026          | \$82.318             | a. Portions of ticket fees after a certain   |
| 2027          | \$86.941             | attendance level is reached as a part of a revenue   |
| 2028          | \$91.823             | sharing agreement with the Chicago White Sox.  |
| 2029          | \$96.979             | b. Rent payments from the Chicago White Sox  |
| 2030          | \$102.425            | in CPI increasing amounts for both Comiskey  |
| 2031          | \$108.177            | Park and the Conference Center.  |
| 2032          | \$114.252            | c. Interest payments from investment of funds.   |
| 2033*         | \$120.668            |  |
| TOTAL         | \$1,874.393          |  |

\*added in PA 102-0016 (6/21)

#### **Budget and Debt Service**

Economic fluctuations and recessions affect the hotel tax revenue stream for both the State and the ISFA. With the Authority's debt service making up approximately 70% of its budget, the ISFA has limited cash reserves available for failures in revenues. Authority hotel tax revenues dipped during the COVID-19 pandemic from FY 2020 to FY 2022, reaching the lowest point in FY 2021 of \$6.9 million. Unless hotel tax revenues continue to grow, it is unclear if the State can meet its appropriations obligations to the Authority and whether the Authority can repay the State.

| TABLE 22       IL Sports Facilities Authority: Major Revenue Sources         (in millions)   |        |        |        |        |        |        |           |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Source   | FY 19  | FY 20  | FY 21  | FY 22  | FY 23  | FY 24  | FY 25 YTD |
| State Hotel Tax Subsidy  | \$5.0  | \$5.0  | \$5.0  | \$5.0  | \$5.0  | \$5.0  | \$5.0     |
| Local Govt. Distributive Fund (from the city of Chicago portion)   | \$5.0  | \$5.0  | \$5.0  | \$5.0  | \$5.0  | \$5.0  | \$5.0     |
| ISFA Chicago-area Hotel Operator's<br>Tax to repay State   | \$55.8 | \$48.5 | \$6.9  | \$34.2 | \$55.9 | \$56.7 | \$46.2    |
| Total  | \$65.8 | \$58.5 | \$16.9 | \$44.2 | \$65.9 | \$66.7 | \$56.2    |
| The State's Advanced Amounts that are paid back by the ISFA's Hotel Tax are not shown in this table, but are shown<br>in Table 21.<br>Source: Illinois Office of the Comptroller |        |        |        |        |        |        |           |

To reduce FY 2021 costs and avoid a financial impact on the City, ISFA refinanced a portion of the Series 2001 Bonds and ultimately eliminated the need to pay debt service on the bonds for that fiscal year, which allowed them to fully repay the State Advance for FY 2021. ISFA used a significant portion of its Hotel Tax Variation Reserve in FY 2021 and agreed to preserve the remaining balance to reasonably ensure debt service requirements could be met going into FY 2022.

On June 17, 2021, the Governor of Illinois signed into law Public Act 102-0016. Under the ISFA's \$150 million authorization for facilities it owns, bonds could be used for authorized corporate purposes, and the limit on outstanding bonds/notes would not apply to refunding/restructuring bonds issued by the Authority from June 17, 2021 to December 31, 2024. The Advance Amount from the State was extended one year to 2033 and the State's General Revenue Fund transferred \$20 million to the Illinois Sports Facilities Fund to be credited to the Advance Account within the Fund.

There were insufficient ISFA hotel tax collections to repay the State for the advance amounts in FY 2022 (\$27.4 million), FY 2023 (\$8.7 million) and FY 2024 (\$10.1 million). These amounts were made up by Chicago when the State transferred a portion of Chicago's Local Government Distributive Funds to the State's General Funds.

Debt service was originally structured to match revenues based on expected growth. Less money was to be paid toward debt service on the Soldier Field bonds in the first years until the funds were freed up from the Comiskey Park debt service in 2010. With the retirement of the Comiskey Park bonds in 2010, money used for that debt service is now used for the debt service on the bonds for Soldier Field. Debt service payments ramp up from around \$40 million to \$60 million annually from FY 2024 – FY 2029 to approximately \$80 - \$90 million annually from FY 2030 – FY 2032.

| Bond Sales     | Amount of Bond<br>Sale                  | New v.<br>Refunding | Purpose  | Remaining<br>Principal<br>(June 30, 2023) | Remaining<br>Interest<br>(June 30, 2023) | Retirement;<br>Redemption                         |
|----------------|---|---------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 1989 (FY 1989) | \$150,000,000                           | New                 | Comiskey Park construction   |   |  |   |
| 1999 (FY 1999) | \$103,755,000                           | Refunding           | Advance refund 1989 bonds  |   |  |   |
| 2001 (FY 2002) | \$398,998,040                           | New                 | Renovation of Soldier Field in agreement with the<br>Chicago Park Authority and the Chicago Bears  | \$14,437,725                              | \$59,217,275                             | FY 2026; no call<br>(Cap Appreciation             |
| 2003 (FY 2004) | \$42,535,000                            | New                 | Construction and Improvements at Comiskey Park   |   |  |   |
| 2008 (FY 2009) | \$10,000,000                            | New                 | Redevelopment of the 35th Street infrastructure (ramps, elevators, escalators)   |   |  |   |
| 2014 (FY 2015) | \$292.475.000                           | Refunding           | Refunding 2003, 2008 and portion of 2001 (\$188<br>million of Current Interest Bonds)  | \$254,170,000                             | \$80,804,575                             | FY 2032; optiona<br>redemption at 100<br>of price |
| 2019 (FY 2020) | \$119,770,000                           | Refunding           | Refunding of all maturities outstanding for the Series<br>2001 Conversion Bonds totaling \$89.8 million<br>scheduled to mature from 2028 - 2030              | \$119,770,000                             | \$29,337,750                             | FY 2030; optiona<br>redemption at 100<br>of price |
| 2021 (FY 2022) | \$18,790,000                            | Refunding           | Refunding a portion of the maturities outstanding for<br>the Series 2001 Capital Appreciation Bonds totaling<br>\$3.9 million scheduled to mature June 2021. | \$18,790,000                              | \$6,192,250                              | FY 2032; optiona<br>redemption at 100<br>of price |
|                | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                     | TOTAL  | \$407,167,725                             | \$175,551,850                            |   |

As of June 30, 2025, even after refunding sales for most of the original bonds, the ISFA still owes \$366 million in principal and \$169 million in interest, totaling \$535 million on the Soldier Field-related debt. This is due to the structure of the bonds sold, which were set up based on the Advance Amounts provided by the State to aid in the payment of debt service. The Advance Amounts to be repaid escalate to higher amounts in later years, which is when most of the principal payments are structured to be paid. The load of debt that the Soldier Field bonds put on the Authority, in addition to other related contractual requirements of the Authority - such as annual financial assistance for Soldier Field, maintenance and improvements to Guaranteed Rate Field that grow each fiscal year, insurance and operational costs - is expected to be more than the Authority's future estimated revenues. [ISFA annual response to CGFA request for bond indebtedness information, October 28, 2024]

The ISFA's capital plan for FY 2025 – FY 2027 would cost \$29.3 million, all financed by the Authority, and includes electronic, security, HVAC, elevator, parking lots, fire control and building restoration projects.

# **Regional Transportation Authority (RTA) Budget Gap**

The Regional Transportation Authority and its Service Boards (Chicago Transit Authority, Metra, Pace) received a total of \$3.540 billion from the following federal programs: Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act; Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act; and American Rescue Plan (ARPA) Act which substituted for deficiencies in fare revenue and public funding. The funding was broken out to the Service Boards:

- CTA receiving \$2.2 billion,
- Metra receiving \$1.1 billion,
- Pace receiving \$206 million,
- ADA Paratransit receiving \$21 million, and
- the RTA receiving \$29 million.

According to the RTA, approximately 72.5% (\$2.6 billion) of federal funding will have been used by the end of 2024. Expected federal funding should last into early 2026, after which drastic cuts will be required without additional funding sources.

Revenues generated by the Authority are made up of mostly passenger fares, but also include leased space, investments, and selling ad space at stations and on buses and trains. The Authority also receives revenues from regional RTA sales taxes (1.25% in Cook County and 0.5% in the collar counties), a portion of Real Estate Transfer Tax (RETT), transfers from the State's Public Transportation Fund (based on a 30% match by the State of RTA sales tax and RETT), and State debt service support for the previously issued Strategic Capital Improvement Bonds. There is also partial funding from the State, approximately \$28 million in FY 2024, which is only about 7.0%, for statutorily required programs of reduced or free fares.

Ridership increased from 60% of pre-COVID levels in the summer of 2023, to about 66% of pre-COVID levels in the summer of 2024. Ridership in 2025 is expected to be 427 million about 78% of the pre-COVID number of 550 million. The 2025 estimated ridership compared to pre-COVID levels can be broken out by service boards, with Metra expecting 63% (was 54% in 2024) of pre-COVID levels, Pace with 68% (was 55%), CTA with 80% (was 64%) and ADA Paratransit with 108% (was 98%).

"While regional transit ridership continued to recover steadily in 2024 and sales tax collections have been stable, the Service Boards' combined system-generated revenue remains at about two-thirds of pre-pandemic levels. That revenue loss, combined with the expected exhaustion of federal relief funding and the increasing cost of providing transit service, manifest in this budget and two-year planning period with a projected operating budget shortfall in excess of \$700 million beginning in early 2026." [RTA Adopted 2025 Operating Budget, Two-Year Financial Plan, and Five-Year Capital Program, p. 12]

Current law requires each of the Service Boards to craft a budget with the corresponding fares of each Service Board equaling 50% of the budget (10% for ADA paratransit). If

fares do not reach this "farebox ratio", then 25% of proceeds of RTA taxes and 25% of funding from the State's Public Transportation Fund will be withheld from the Service Board by the RTA Board, until a revised budget rectifying the issue is approved. From FY 2021 through FY 2025, the farebox ratios was lowered for each of the Service Boards to 42% for CTA, 39% for Metra, 17% for Pace and 7.5% for ADA Paratransit. With the farebox ratio requirement returning to 50% in FY 2026, this will put additional pressure on the budgets of the Service Boards. The RTA expects that the Service Boards will not meet the 50% ratio and will need an extension of the exemption from this requirement from a legislative change in the requirement. The RTA will be requesting legislative changes and funding from the legislature to help deal with chronic underfunding and structural issues as well as the great need in capital programs funding for maintenance and future improvements.

Total revenue in FY 2025 is expected to be \$4.182 billion, of which \$827 million (19.8%) would come from "system-generated" revenue and \$2.496 billion would come from public funding. Of the public funding, 41.5% would be from sales tax, 19.5% from federal funding, 12.9% from the Public Transportation Fund, 1.4% of the Real Estate Transfer Tax, 2.5% of State assistance for debt service, 1.5% other revenue and a 1.0% "positive budget variance".

The RTA's FY 2025 budget is expected to be \$4.147 billion, which is 5.7% higher than the FY 2024 budget of \$3.924 billion. The higher budget is due to price and wage increases, and needed increases in levels of service and security. Expenses are broken out with 52.0% going to the CTA, 27.4% to Metra, 8.2% to Pace, and 6.8% to ADA Paratransit. Of the remaining amounts, 1.4% will go to the RTA Agency and regional programs, 4.0% to debt service for the Authority's revenue bonds, and 0.3% for Joint Self-Insurance Fund premiums. Increases in operating expenses are expected to be 5.3% in 2026 and 2.4% in 2027, which would bring 2027 to \$4.473 billion. [RTA Adopted 2025 Operating Budget, Two-Year Financial Plan, and Five-Year Capital Program, p. 12-15]

For 2025-2029, the RTA's Regional Capital Program is expected to be approximately \$9.5 billion with funding included from federal programs and the State's Rebuild Illinois Capital Program. The Authority is expecting grants from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHA) for specific projects:

- \$2 billion (FTA) to the CTA for the Red Line Extension to 130<sup>th</sup> St.;
- \$100 million (FHA) to CTA for the Red Line Extension;
- \$100 million (FTA) to Metra for next generation rail cars;
- \$31 million (FTA) to Pace for hybrid diesel-electric buses; and
- \$12 million (FHA) to Pace for the Pulse South Halsted Line.

The five-year Capital program funding will consist of 39.8% of Federal formula funds, 17.3% of Federal discretionary funds, 16.6% of CTA Bonds, 14.3% of pay-as-you-go funds, 10% of Chicago Tax Increment Financing (TIF), 1.3% of a transfer of operating funds, 0.7% of RTA funding. [See Appendix D for a breakout of expected capital spending by the service boards]

# Metropolitan Pier & Exposition Authority (MPEA) Debt

There are three categories of bonds sold by the MPEA, two are supported by the State (included in this section) and the third category includes revenue bonds (found in the Non-State Supported Bond Debt section on page 103). The first, "Dedicated State Tax Revenue" bonds, received transfers from the Build Illinois Fund for annual debt service (the Build Illinois Fund receives portions of the State's sales tax, hotel tax and vehicle use tax). These bonds were fully refunded with Expansion Bonds in FY 2013.

| TABLE 24M     | PEA EXPANSIO     | ON BONDS       |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| State Back    | -up Tax Pledge I | Iaximum        |
| (in millions) | Past             | New            |
| FY 2018       | \$210            | \$210          |
| FY 2019       | \$221            | \$221          |
| FY 2020       | \$233            | \$233          |
| FY 2021       | \$246            | \$300          |
| FY 2022       | \$260            | \$300          |
| FY 2023       | \$275            | \$300          |
| FY 2024       | \$275            | \$300          |
| FY 2025       | \$275            | \$300          |
| FY 2026       | \$279            | \$300          |
| FY 2027       | \$292            | \$375          |
| FY 2028       | \$307            | \$375          |
| FY 2029       | \$322            | \$375          |
| FY 2030       | \$338            | \$375          |
| FY 2031       | \$350            | \$375          |
| FY 2032       | \$350            | \$375          |
| FY 2033       | \$350            | \$375          |
| FY 2034       | \$350            | \$375          |
| FY 2035       | \$350            | \$375          |
| FY 2036       | \$350            | \$450          |
| FY 2037-2060  | \$350 annually   | \$450 annually |

The second, "Expansion Bonds", are paid for from Chicago-related taxes: the airport departure tax, automobile renting tax, hotel tax, and local restaurant sales tax. In the event that the funds to pay debt service on the Expansion Bonds are not sufficient, the State has a backup pledge of sales tax revenue from the Build Illinois Fund that may be used, up to a maximum amount, (increased by Public Act 101-0636) shown in the table to the left.

State backup funds, in the past, had only been used in a borrowing situation and have been paid back, ranging from \$18 million in FY 2004 to \$38 million in FY 2008. Of the \$53.3 million that was borrowed in FY 2009, only \$34.5 million was paid back. In FY 2010, the draw on the State backup pledge that would

not be paid back could have ended up equaling \$37-\$40 million.

<u>The Great Recession</u>. During the Great Recession (2007 – 2009), lower tax receipts and the loss of two major shows for the spring of 2010, combined to hurt MPEA revenues. In July 2009, Fitch downgraded the authority from AA- to A+ and Moody's downgraded the Authority from A1 to A3 when it downgraded the State's credit, because of the MPEA's reliance on the State for Dedicated Bonds debt service and Expansion Bonds backup.

To deal with the issues facing the Authority, the Legislature replaced the thirteen-member MPEA Board with a 7-member Interim Board (Public Act 96-0882) charged with coming up with ideas on how to solve the budget issues of the Authority. The Interim Board (June 2010 – December 2011) held meetings to work out costs and work rules. This work led to Public Act 96-0898 with the following major components:

- Increased authorization by \$450 million to expand their Hyatt Regency-McCormick Place Hotel, parking facility and for other improvements for McCormick Place to remain competitive.
- Allowed for the restructuring of MPEA debt at a lower interest rate giving them breathing room if local taxes under-performed in the future.
- The State's back-up pledge of sales taxes was extended to 2060 (in Table 24, on the previous page) to pay back the new authorization and refunded bonds. The Chicago-related taxes being imposed by the Authority were prolonged for another 8 years within the MPEA area, with an increase on taxi rides of \$2.
- The State would contribute \$25.8 million over FY 2011-FY 2014 from GRF to the MPEA for bond repayments. MPEA would begin to reimburse the State in FY 2015 until the \$57.2 million in backup sales tax payments (post-2010 deficiency amount) were repaid. Any further draws on the State's backup are to be immediately reimbursed out of the next available surplus. The Authority was allowed to use a portion of these taxes for operating shortfalls, up to \$10 million in FY 2011 and up to \$5 million annually for FY 2012-FY 2014.

The restructuring and other allowances came at the price of an overhaul of the MPEA's governance and operating structure. Costs were lowered and union work rules eased to allow for a more user-friendly and competitive experience for shows and exhibitors. Due to a union lawsuit in March 2011 citing collective bargaining, the Authority reached an agreement with unions on workforce rule reforms which resolved the lawsuit and allowed McCormick Place to be more competitive. The State codified the new agreement in Public Act 97-0629, in November 2011.

Stability from FY 2013- FY 2019. In FY 2013, the Authority sold \$97 million in new project Expansion bonds and refunded \$758 million in bonds, which included paying off the remaining \$13.8 million of Dedicated bonds (allowed through Statute). The Authority did not draw on the backup sales tax from FY 2011-FY 2015. They began to pay back the pre-FY 2010 cumulative draw of \$57 million in 2015. The \$110 million expansion and renovation of their Hyatt Regency Hotel was completed by June 2013, adding another 460 rooms making it the fourth largest hotel in Chicago, and bringing in \$18 million in new revenues.

The Authority had sold its remaining \$153 million in Expansion bond authorization in FY 2016 to be used for a planned Event Center and second hotel along with funds already raised in previous Expansion Project bond sales and from a 2017 interim construction financing of \$250 million of Hotel Revenue Bonds (not Expansion Project Bonds).

Public Act 100-0023 gave the MPEA a \$293 million increase, to \$2.85 billion, in expansion project authorization to restructure existing debt and pay the remaining post-2010 deficiency amount to the State. The Authority was allowed to use funds to construct a stadium to be leased to or used by professional sports teams. But, the \$15 million transfer from GRF to the MPEA incentive fund used to draw shows to Chicago was eliminated.

In FY 2018, the Authority sold \$247 million in bonds to restructure debt service, pay off the outstanding balance on the interim construction financing and pay back the remaining debt service deficiency owed to the State. At the time of this bond sale, S&P increased the Authority's bond rating from BB+ to BBB. In FY 2020, \$937 million in refunding bonds were sold, Series 2019A and Series 2020A, for a combined present value savings of \$157 million.

<u>COVID-19 Pandemic</u>. For Fiscal Year 2021, the State passed two appropriations for the Authority that the Authority used to finance operations, \$14 million from the MPEA Incentive Grant Fund and \$42 million from the MPEA Reserve Fund. In P.A. 101-0636, statute was changed to allow for the MPEA to use its remaining Expansion Project bonding authority of \$46 million for operating expenses from FY 2021 – FY 2022.

Beginning in FY 2021, the Authority began issuing refunding bonds to reduce the draw on State sales taxes by relieving the authority from paying debt service on available callable bonds in the fiscal year they were refunded.

- FY 2021 \$114 million in refunding bonds reducing that year's debt service by \$118 million. This lowered the draw on State sales taxes for fiscal 2021 to approximately \$10 million. The Series 2020D bonds gave the Authority \$44.5 million for FY 2021 FY 2022 operations.
- FY 2022 The Authority sold Series 2021A Expansion Project Refunding Bonds and Series 2022A Refunding Bonds for a combined \$959 million. Together, the two refinancings saved approximately \$135 million in present value savings.
- FY 2023 MPEA sold 2022B Expansion Project Refunding Bonds of \$23 million in December 2022, with a shortened maturity of five years.
- FY 2024 Series 2023A Expansion Project Refunding Bonds of \$58 million were sold with a five-year maturity.
- FY 2025 The Authority sold a refinancing of \$47 million of 2024A Expansion Project Bonds and of \$101 million of 2024B Expansion Project Bonds.
- For FY 2026 The MPEA expects to sell another \$180 million in refunding bonds.

The MPEA will continue a program of refundings/refinancings to allow expected tax receipts to cover debt service.

In FY 2022, the State appropriated \$30 million from the American Rescue Plan Act to the MPEA under P.A. 102-0017. The Authority used \$15 million towards payroll and \$15 million for the Authority's incentive grant program for FY 2022, which P.A. 102-0016 allowed for FY 2022 – FY 2026. The incentive grant program aids the Authority in attracting trade shows, conventions, and meetings by offering rental discounts at their facilities. The MPEA had higher tax receipts in FY 2022, which allowed them to pay the State back (in FY 2023) and replenish their debt service reserve fund.

P.A. 103-008 allows for incentive grants that were agreed to and appropriated from FY 2024 through FY 2026 to be used for events that occur after FY 2026. The MPEA received incentive grant reimbursements from the State. These amounted to \$0.5 million for FY 2022, \$11.6 million for FY 2023, \$15 million for FY 2024, and \$15 million for FY 2025, portions of which came from the American Rescue Plan Act.

The MPEA's first year back to normal business operations was in FY 2023. With 105 events at McCormick Place and attendance of 1.62 million, operating revenues were approximately \$337 million. FY 2024 continued normal operations with 120 events and 1.41 million in attendance. FY 2024 operating revenues were \$329 million. Even with the Authority saying it is back to normal operations, the MPEA is still selling refunding bonds every year to lower debt service payments to keep it from drawing more from the State backup than it can repay.

Ratings are currently:

| S&P     | А    | Stable   |
|---------|------|----------|
| Fitch   | BBB+ | Stable   |
| Moody's | Baa2 | Positive |
| KBRA    | AA-  | Stable   |

The following are the MPEA's current big ticket capital projects:

- The Hyatt Regency McCormick Place public space renovation for \$11.6 million was completed April 2024.
- The Energy Center project, to replace outdated equipment and increase needed chilled water output, has used \$43 million in Expansion Project Bond proceeds. This will increase income, with projects to be completed in 2025.
- The Hyatt Regency McCormick Place guestroom remodel for \$80-\$85 million is using \$8.8 million from DCEO and the remainder from selling hotel revenue bonds.
- Lakeside Center renovations are in the planning stage, while the Authority requests additional bond authorization from the State. [Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority annual response to CGFA request for bond indebtedness information, November 1, 2024]

# **Toll Highway Authority's Move Illinois Capital Program**

The current Tollway capital program is a 16-year program (2012-2027) called Move Illinois: The Illinois Tollway Driving the Future. In April 2017, the Tollway Board of Directors increased the program costs from \$12 billion to \$14 billion, and again to \$15 billion in December 2023, all of which is being funded by Tollway revenues and bond proceeds. The Move Illinois program rebuilds, widens and repairs roads and bridges, as well as advancing projects for safety, technology and toll collection. Additional projects increase mobility, relieve congestion, reduce pollution, and link economies across Northern Illinois. The table below shows capital spending from CY 2023 through requested CY 2025. At the end of CY 2024, the Illinois Tollway will have spent \$12.9 billion of the projected cost since the beginning of the Move Illinois program in 2012.

| TABLE 25TOLLWAY'S CURR                     | ENT CAPITAL                     | SPENDING                        |                        |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| (\$ in millions)                           | 2023 Actual<br>Expenditures     | 2024 Forecasted<br>Expenditures | 2025 Budget<br>Request |  |  |  |
| Existing System Needs                      |                                 |                                 |                        |  |  |  |
| Jane Addams Memorial Tollway (I-90)        | \$4.0                           | \$3.8                           | \$2.1                  |  |  |  |
| Tri-State Tollway (I-94/I-294/I-80)        | 539.8                           | 419.6                           | 287.9                  |  |  |  |
| Veterans Memorial Tollway (I-355)          | 4.8                             | 1.3                             | 7.5                    |  |  |  |
| Reagan Memorial Tollway (I-88)             | 8.4                             | 10.7                            | 20.1                   |  |  |  |
| Systemwide Improvements                    | 204.5                           | 258.2                           | 363.8                  |  |  |  |
| System Expansion                           |                                 |                                 |                        |  |  |  |
| Tri-State Tollway I-294/I-57 interchange   | 10.8                            | 3.6                             | 0.0                    |  |  |  |
| Elgin O'Hare Western Access Project        | 191.5                           | 336.4                           | 412.6                  |  |  |  |
| Other Emerging Projects                    | 1.5                             | 13.1                            | 53.4                   |  |  |  |
| Adjustments/Agreement Reimbursements       | (5.9)                           | (10.1)                          |                        |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                                      | TOTAL \$959.3 \$1,036.7 \$1,147 |                                 |                        |  |  |  |
| Source: Illinois State Toll Highway Author | ority 2025 Budge                | t                               |                        |  |  |  |

The Tollway's 2025 budget of \$1.72 billion in expected revenues would pay for \$471 million in maintenance and operating expenses, \$537 million for debt service transfers and \$712 million for the 2025 Capital Program, according to the Tollway's 2025 approved Budget released in December 2024.

In December 2024, the Tollway Board of Directors approved a new capital program called Bridging the Future which is expected to run for seven years (2025-2031) and cost \$2 billion. This program will start with a budget request in FY 2025 of \$20.9 million for connection infrastructure, improving mobility and modernizing the system.

The Tollway's main income is Toll revenues. The board approved an increase on passenger vehicle tolls, effective January 1, 2012. The toll increases approved in 2008 for commercial vehicles including trucks were phased-in beginning January 1, 2015 over three years. Beginning January 1, 2018, annual commercial vehicle toll increases are based on the Consumer Price Index. On September 15, 2022, the Tollway Board of Directors approved a change to this calculation methodology to one based on the

annualized percentage change in the CPI-U over the 3 years ending on June 30 of the previous year. Toll revenues saw a decline from \$1.462 billion in 2019 to \$1.242 billion in 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Toll revenue bounced back to \$1.439 billion in FY 2021. Tolls are estimated to reach \$1.648 billion in FY 2025.

| TABLE 26  | TABLE 26Illinois Tollway Source of Revenues<br>(\$ in millions)                  |              |           |         |         |         |  |
|---|--|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|   | FY 2021FY 2022FY 2023FY 2024FY 2024FY 2024ActualActualActualBudgetForecastBudget |              |           |         |         |         |  |
| Toll Revenues and<br>Evasion Recovery                   | \$1,439  | \$1,535      | \$1,508   | \$1,578 | \$1,558 | \$1,648 |  |
| Investment Income                                       | 2  | 25           | 84        | 45      | 75      | 55      |  |
| Concessions and<br>Miscellaneous<br>Revenues22319181816 |  |              |           |         |         | 16      |  |
|   |  |              |           |         |         | \$1,720 |  |
| Source: Illinois State Tol                              | ll Highway A   | Authority 20 | 25 Budget |         |         |         |  |

The Authority's total outstanding bond principal was \$6.884 billion, as of January 2, 2025, which includes past capital programs. Currently, \$4.8 billion in bonds have been sold for the Move Illinois capital program as of the May 2023 bond sale, with net proceeds of \$5.3 billion (including bond premium). The Tollway has current bond authorization available, approved by their Board of Directors, of \$1.5 billion for project bonds for the Move Illinois capital program and \$800 million for refundings. The Authority expects to issue \$500 million in new project bonds and \$400 million in refunding bonds in FY 2025 to refund Series 2014C and Series 2015A bonds. In 2025, the Tollway expects to only authorize refunding bonds for approximately \$1 billion to call outstanding Series 2015B, 2016A and 2016B bonds. [Illinois State Toll Highway Authority response to CGFA's annual for bonded indebtedness information, October 31, 2024]

On May 31, 2019, Moody's downgraded the Tollway's underlying rating from Aa3 to A1 with a stable outlook. The outlook fluctuated from negative in April 2020 back to stable in March 2021. Moody's upgraded the Tollway back to Aa3 with a stable outlook in November 2021. Fitch and Standard and Poor's both rate the Authority AA-. The outlook from Fitch is stable and the outlook from Standard & Poor's was changed to negative in March 2020 when they gave every sector a negative outlook due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Both Moody's and Standard and Poor's changed their outlook to stable in April 2021.

There is no dollar amount limit on the Authority's bonding, and the bonds are allowed a maximum maturity of 25 years. Tollway bonds are not backed by the State. The Governor must approve the capital plans, but bond authorization and sales are approved by the Tollway's Board, which was abolished in Public Act 100-1180 (February 2019) allowing the Governor to appoint a new board and chairman. [See Appendix E].

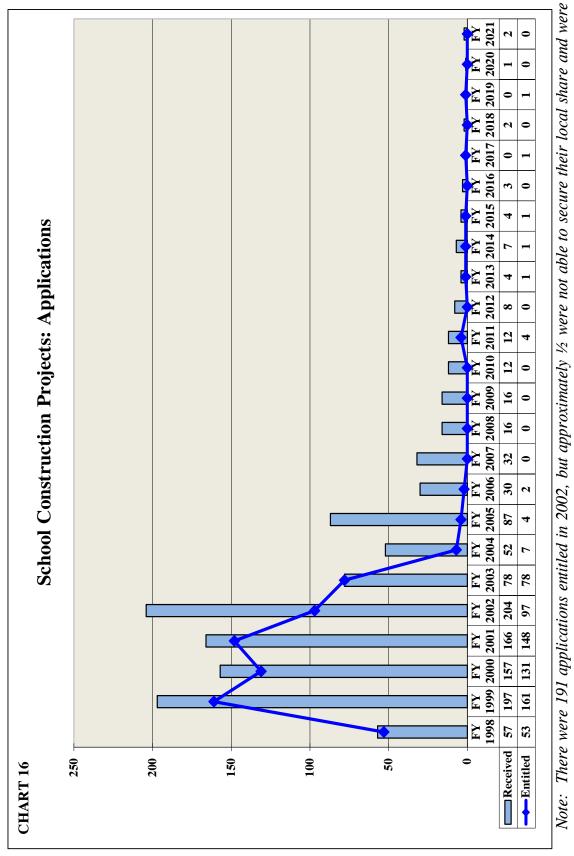
# **School Construction Update**

<u>Applications</u>: The chart on the following page shows the applications received by the State Board of Education from FY 1998 through FY 2021 from schools with requests for funding for School Construction projects, maintenance and life-safety needs. Applications have slowed over the past decade due to inaction on entitlements. Letters were issued to applicants stating that all action toward issuing entitlements has been suspended until direction is received from the General Assembly and the Governor. [See Appendix B for pending School Construction Projects].

P.A. 102-0723 (effective May 2022) made changes to the School Construction Law, stating that grants will only be allowed for construction (no longer for debt service) and funding will come from both the School Infrastructure Fund and the School Construction Fund. Definitions are added for a new grant index used for 2004 – 2006 applications for completed or partially completed projects, and special education cooperatives are now included as part of a school district. A newly revamped application process was created, so that any time after June 30, 2022, when appropriations are made and released for grant awards, the ISBE is authorized to open an application cycle for school construction projects; no grant application filed before June 30, 2022, may be considered. During the first application cycle, local match amounts may be adjusted if the applicant had previously expended funds on a school construction project on 2004, 2005, or 2006 School Construction Grant List. School districts have two years from the date they were issued a conditional grant award to obtain the district's required match; if they do not, the funding will be reallocated. [*Illinois State Board of Education*]

<u>Need</u>: The Illinois State Board of Education and the Capital Development Board are required to conduct a Capital Needs Assessments Survey of school construction needs every two years. In the 2024 survey, 429 elementary, secondary, and unit school districts responded with a need of \$9.0 billion compared to the 2019 survey of 350 respondents with \$9.4 billion of needs. The needs specified in the 2024 survey are:

- Over \$1.5 billion is needed to build 45 new school buildings;
- Approximately \$1.2 billion is needed for 110 building additions;
- \$3.5 billion is needed for Health/Life Safety needs and \$1.6 billion for other repairs;
- 402 additional classrooms are needed for Pre-Kindergarten and Kindergarten;
- To ease overcrowding, districts are using 256 temporary classrooms;
- Districts need \$1.1 billion for asbestos abatement, school security measures, energy conservation, accessibility measures and other capital projects.





In Public Act 103-0591, the School Code was amended to say that beginning September 1, 2024, no referendum is required to build or purchase a building if the board passes a resolution to determine that the building or purchase will result in an increase in prekindergarten or kindergarten classroom space in a district. Bond expenses and capitalized interest must not exceed 3% of the bond amount, and may be added to the bond sale amount. Debt and refunding bonds incurred under 19-3 of the School Code and authorized by an election held on or after November 5, 2024, shall not be considered indebtedness for the purpose of any statutory debt limitation and must mature in 30 years. Effective July 1, 2024.

The Local Government Debt Reform Act was amended to allow for any school district (was specific districts) to issue express limitation bonds for Sections 17-2.11 of the School Code, to increase the working cash fund for the district, for paying claims against the district and for any bonds to refund these bonds, all of which may have a 30 (was 25) year maturity.

**<u>History</u>**: Public Act 92-0598 (signed into law at the end of FY 2002) increased School Construction Bond authorization by \$930 million to \$3.15 billion. In FY 2003 and FY 2004, appropriations of \$500 million each year allowed for the funding of 87% of the entitled FY 2002 projects. Of the 97 entitled applications in FY 2002, 24 entitled projects remained on the list and had not received funding. FY 2003 through FY 2009 entitlements were suspended except for emergency situations.

With the IJN increases in bond authorization and appropriations in FY 2010, the 24 entitled projects from FY 2002 were appropriated. This \$420 million in bond proceeds also covered 14 projects entitled in FY 2003 and 4 emergencies in FY 2011. The FY 2010 appropriations for School Construction-related projects equaled \$1.73 billion:

| TABLE 27        | FY 2010 IJN School Construction Appropriations |                                      |  |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Amount          | Fund   | Projects                             |  |
| \$1.351 billion | School Construction Fund                       | Statewide School Construction grants |  |
| \$149 million   | School Construction Fund                       | 24 entitled projects from FY 2002    |  |
| \$100 million   | School Construction Fund                       | School Maintenance grants            |  |
| \$25 million    | Capital Development Fund                       | Severely overcrowded schools         |  |
| \$50 million    | Capital Development Fund                       | Energy efficiency projects           |  |
| \$45 million    | Build Illinois Bond Fund                       | Early childhood construction*        |  |
| \$10 million    | Build Illinois Bond Fund                       | Technology Immersion Project         |  |

\* Early Childhood grants under the School Construction Law using grants from the School Construction Fund required local matches of 10%. In Public Act 102-0016, that has been changed to Tier 1 school districts at 3%, Tier 2 at 7.5%, Tier 3 at 8.75%, and Tier 4 at 10%. Tiers are described in Section 18-8.15 of the School Code.

School Construction Bond authorization was increased for grants to school districts for school implemented projects authorized by the School Construction Law:

| FY 2010 | \$420 million | FY 2014 | \$534 million |
|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| FY 2011 | \$646 million | FY 2019 | \$59 million  |

| TABLE 28 School Construction |         |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| History of Appropriations    |         |  |  |
| (\$ in millions)             |         |  |  |
| FY 1998                      | \$30    |  |  |
| FY 1999                      | \$260   |  |  |
| FY 2000                      | \$500   |  |  |
| FY 2001                      | \$500   |  |  |
| FY 2002                      | \$740   |  |  |
| FY 2003                      | \$500   |  |  |
| FY 2004                      | \$500   |  |  |
| FY 2006                      | \$18    |  |  |
| FY 2010                      | \$1,730 |  |  |
| FY 2015                      | \$40    |  |  |
| FY 2017                      | \$311   |  |  |
| FY 2019                      | \$106   |  |  |
| FY 2020                      | \$200   |  |  |
| FY 2021                      | \$67    |  |  |

With the FY 2011 increase in bond authorization of \$646 million, the remaining FY 2003 applications had their grants awarded in August 2013. [See Appendix A for School Construction Projects Completed]. There were no new appropriations from FY 2011 through FY 2014 in the Capital Projects Budget for the School Construction grant program.

In FY 2015, \$40 million was appropriated for maintenance to school districts other than Chicago Public Schools from the School Infrastructure Fund. Approximately \$311 million was appropriated in FY 2017 from the School Construction Fund - \$293 million for school construction grants and \$18 million for school improvement projects.

The FY 2019 appropriations included \$50 million from the School Construction Bond Fund for lead abatement statewide, and from the School

Infrastructure Fund—\$40 million for grants to school districts outside Chicago and \$16.3 million for statewide broadband.

The Rebuild Illinois capital program appropriated \$200 million in School Infrastructure Funds for School Maintenance grants to School Districts outside of Chicago in FY 2020 and \$100 million from the Build Illinois Bond Fund for early childhood construction grants. "The School Maintenance Grant Program is a dollar-for-dollar state matching grant program that awards up to \$50,000 per project exclusively for the maintenance or upkeep of buildings for educational purposes. Any school district, cooperative high school, Type 40 area vocational center or special education cooperative may apply for a grant. Between fiscal years 2020 and 2023, ISBE awarded a total of \$94 million in school maintenance grants to school districts around the State. The funds will be utilized for projects such as HVAC upgrades and upgrading electrical/lighting systems." [Illinois State Capital Budget Fiscal Year 2024, p. 100]

In FY 2021, \$67 million was appropriated from the School Construction Fund to Chicago Public Schools for a District 299 high school, a Chicago-area vocational school, and a Niles Township District 807 Special Education project. There were no new appropriations for school construction from FY 2022 through FY 2025, and there are no appropriations requested for FY 2026. In July 2022, the Governor's Office announced a \$60 million competitive grant program for Early Childhood construction. There was a \$35 million appropriation from the School Infrastructure Fund for grants to Charter Schools, on a per pupil basis for facility costs in FY 2023. According to the Fiscal Year 2025 Capital Budget (page 111), "Between fiscal years 2020 and 2024, ISBE has awarded a total of \$109.2 million in school maintenance grants to school districts around the State. The funds will be utilized for projects such as upgrades to HVAC, electrical, and lighting systems".

In February 2020 a School Construction Task Force (created by Public Act 101-0010) reported on their findings. "The Task Force directed ISBE to conduct a survey of school districts on the FY 2004 school construction list to determine whether the project had been completed and the approximate cost of the project. Forty-eight of the 52 districts on the list responded to the survey. As of December 2019, 15 of the responding districts had not completed projects and 26 of the responding districts had completed projects for an estimated total remaining debt principal of more than \$200 million. A total of 234 applications for school construction funding were submitted between FY 2005 and FY 2020." Among the Task Force's recommendations are: revise the state and local match using the Evidence-Based Funding; extend the period of time districts can claim their match; increase maintenance grant funding and revise the local match requirements; allow FY 2004 applicants to utilize prior local match.

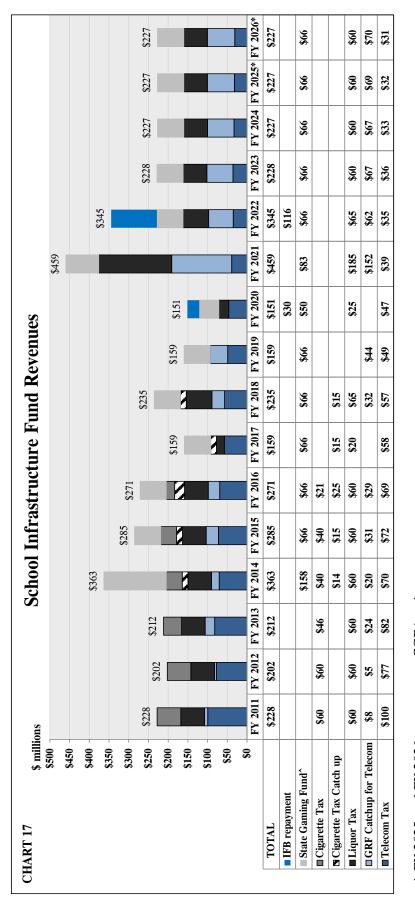
The Illinois General Assembly passed the School Construction Law (Public Act 90-0548) in December 1997. The School Construction Grant Program has provided over \$4.5 billion in State-funded grants for new facilities, additions and renovations of aging buildings. With fewer appropriations for school construction programs, the Capital Needs Assessment shows that the need for more School Construction funding exceeds what the State has been able to afford.

**Funding**: The School Infrastructure Fund (SIF) is the traditional funding source to pay for school construction projects either as "pay-as-you-go" funding or for debt service on School Construction Bonds. (Any School Construction projects under the Illinois Jobs Now program are paid from the Capital Projects Fund.) The School Infrastructure Fund has been used predominantly for the payment of debt service.

School Infrastructure Fund revenue sources:

- Telecommunications excise tax 1/7<sup>th</sup> of the 7% tax (starting in FY 1998 from the School Reform Act)
- GRF -\$60 million annually (approximately 75% of the additional liquor tax increase from IL FIRST, starting in FY 2000)
- Cigarette Tax in the past was \$60 million annually (from an increase which began April 1, 2003). Since FY 2024, this tax no longer transfers funds to SIF.
- State Gaming Fund \$66.36 million transferred annually, as of FY 2014.

<u>State Gaming Fund</u>. Public Act 98-0018 (June 2013) allowed for a change in the distribution of gaming revenues by diverting \$66.36 million annually to the School Infrastructure Fund. (These funds previously were diverted to the Horse Racing Equity Fund.) There was also a one-time transfer of \$92 million from the State Gaming Fund to the School Infrastructure Fund in FY 2014. FY 2020 transfers from the State Gaming Fund were only \$50 million, due to the closure of gaming venues during the pandemic. The remaining \$16.4 million was transferred in FY 2021.



<sup>~</sup>There was an additional transfer of State Gaming Fund revenues in FY 2014 of \$92 million. \* FY 2025 and FY 2026 amounts are CGFA estimates.

Of these State Gaming Fund amounts distributed to the School Infrastructure Fund, 20% will be paid through the Capital Development Board to the Board of Education of the City of Chicago. These funds may be used for costs of school construction, debt service on bonds issued for school construction, or lease/installment payments for financing contracts between the school district and a public building commission that has issued bonds to finance qualifying school construction projects.

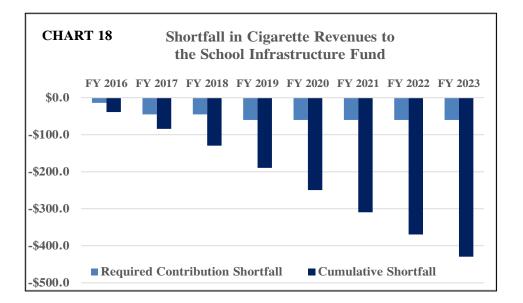
<u>Telecommunications Excise Tax</u>: The telecommunications tax has been declining steadily since FY 2012 due to customers replacing land lines with cell phones and the inability of states to tax data plans due to federal law (The Internet Tax Freedom Act went into effect in 1998 and became permanent in February 2016). The portion that goes into the School Infrastructure Fund has been below \$101.5 million (1999 level) each year since FY 2003. Whenever it falls under that amount, the Comptroller is to transfer the shortfall amount from the General Revenue Fund in the next fiscal year, per statute. These GRF transfers have been needed every year since FY 2004. The State fell behind in GRF transfers for the shortfall to an accumulated \$152 million in FY 2020. This was remedied by a GRF transfer for the full amount in FY 2021. Since FY 2022, revenues from the telecommunication tax to the School Infrastructure Fund have ranged from \$33 million to \$36 million. The Commission's estimates for FY 2025 and FY 2026 are \$32 million and \$31 million, respectively. The Telecommunications Tax revenue source is still declining, requiring the GRF to transfer more each year to fulfill statutory requirements.

*Liquor Tax*: The Liquor Tax transfers from the General Revenue Fund to the School Infrastructure Fund were behind from FY 2017 to FY 2020. The required \$60 million per year transfer was only \$20 million in FY 2017, \$65 million in FY 2018, which after making up for the previous year's missing funds, made FY 2018 effectively \$25 million for the year. In FY 2019, there were no transfers and FY 2020 only received transfers of \$25 million. This put the Liquor Tax transfer behind by \$130 million. In FY 2021, \$185 million was transferred leaving a deficit of \$5 million. In FY 2022, \$65 million was transferred to rectify the situation. The Liquor Tax transfer to the School Infrastructure Fund has been the full \$60 million each fiscal year since FY 2023, and is expected to remain at \$60 million for FY 2025 and FY 2026.

<u>*Cigarette Tax*</u>: The distribution of revenues from the cigarette tax have changed over the past twenty years. When the School Infrastructure Fund was added to the distribution list, it was second in the distribution list to one of two distributions the Common School Fund received, before the Statewide Economic Development Fund, then GRF and then possible remaining funds to be paid to the Long-Term Care Provider Fund. In FY 2005, the School Infrastructure Fund distribution was pushed down to fifth place, after the two Common School Fund distributions, GRF, and the catchup for GRF, but still before the Long-Term Care Provider Fund. In FY 2005, the Sift became sixth in distribution after an extra distribution to GRF. In FY 2013, the School Infrastructure Fund was pushed to seventh place after the Healthcare Provider Relief Fund was added in fifth place with a distribution taking up approximately 50% of the \$1.98 tax.

In FY 2020, the Capital Projects Fund was added in sixth place to start receiving a third of the tax which had been increased to \$2.98 a pack. This changed the distribution the Health Care Provider Relief Fund received to 33% of the tax also, lessening the amounts available to the School Infrastructure Fund which was now in eighth place in the distribution order. Over the years, as more funds were added to receive distributions from the tax and the School Infrastructure Fund was pushed down the list in the order of receiving a distribution, this funding line failed for the School Infrastructure Fund. In years where the SIF did not receive the full \$60 million distribution, the next fiscal year was to make up the difference. With declining revenues from the cigarette tax, the distribution from the cigarette tax could not pay the initial \$60 million at all, let alone the backlog.

The lack of available cigarette tax revenues meant that in FY 2013 only \$45.7 million was paid to the School Infrastructure Fund, resulting in a shortfall of approximately \$14.3 million. In FY 2014, the distribution increased to \$54.3 million, but \$14.3 million of this amount was used to pay the FY 2013 shortfall. This created a \$20 million shortfall in FY 2014. By FY 2017, the amounts going to the School Infrastructure Fund could no longer balance the previous year's shortfall, let alone the actual required current year distribution. As shown in Chart 18 below, the combined shortage at the end of FY 2023 was \$430 million. The bottom line was that the anticipated continued decline in cigarette sales combined with the allocation formula resulted in no revenues available for the School Infrastructure Fund.



P.A. 103-0009 updated the Cigarette Tax Act to reflect the current reality of cigarette tax distributions. The changes to statutory language set exact percentages for distribution to the top four funds (Common School Fund, GRF, Healthcare Provider Relief Fund and the Capital Projects Fund), removed the School Infrastructure Fund and Long-Term Care Provider Fund from the distribution and eliminated the requirement to make-up past deficient amounts.

<u>Borrowing from the School Infrastructure Fund:</u> At the end of FY 2015, the State borrowed \$179 million from the School Infrastructure Fund for the GRF for cash flow purposes. The original legislation required that these funds be paid back to the original fund within 18 months after the date on which they were borrowed, which was June 2015. To cover funding for the FY 2016 budget shortfall, the 18-month pay back date for the interfund borrowing of 2015 was eliminated, thus removing the requirement that the funds be repaid.

The FY 2018 through FY 2022 Interfund Borrowing (30 ILCS 105/5h.5) allowed for interfund borrowing through June 30, 2022 from funds to be paid back in 60 months with interest from the date on which they were borrowed. In FY 2018, \$101 million was borrowed from the School Infrastructure Fund. In FY 2019 another \$45 million was borrowed. The principal amounts were repaid, \$30 million in June 2020 and \$116 million in February 2022.

<u>Debt Service Issues</u>: Revenues in the School Infrastructure Fund and the Capital Projects Fund are transferred to the General Obligation Bond Retirement and Interest Fund to pay for school construction bond debt service, with GRF backing up both funds if either could not pay debt service. The Capital Projects Fund was introduced to pay for IJN-related projects, including \$1.6 billion in school construction bonds for grants to school districts for school implemented projects authorized by the School Construction Law. Due to an oversight in the statutory language related to the School Infrastructure Fund, the calculation for the amount to transfer from the School Infrastructure Fund to GOBRI included the debt service required on the IJN bonds even though they are paid for by transfers from the Capital Projects Fund. As a result, too much money was being transferred out of the School Infrastructure Fund, depleting it.

Public Act 100-0023 fixed the statutory language of the School Infrastructure Fund to remove transfers to GOBRI for school construction bonds under the IJN program. According to the Governor's Office of Management and Budget, non-cleared transfers out of the School Infrastructure Fund to GOBRI are behind to-date by \$185 million.

<u>Conclusion</u>: With declining revenue streams from the Telecommunications Tax and the removal of funding from the Cigarette Tax starting in FY 2024, the School Infrastructure Fund will continue to require the General Revenue Fund to backfill losses into the Fund, and also transfer GRF funds directly to GOBRI to pay for shortfalls in School Construction bond debt service. The newer revenues from the State Gaming Fund should not be considered an additional source as they are basically just replacing part of the revenues the Fund used to receive from these struggling revenue streams. The revenue issues and diversion of funds have stalled school construction projects and the sale of bonds because of insufficient funding. The State would need to fix or add more revenue streams to support increased bond authorization for bond sales to meet the need shown through the School Construction Application process and the Capital Needs Assessment Survey.

# **Debt Responsibility and Transparency**

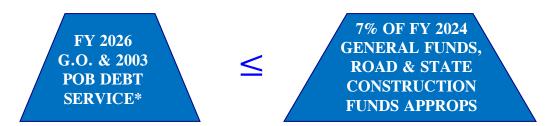
P.A. 93-0839 (effective July 2004) set limits on debt and created greater transparency through disclosure of bond deals from the Governor's Office of Management and Budget. Limitations are put on the following aspects of issuance.

General Obligation Bond sale limit

No bonds may be issued if, in the next fiscal year after the issuance the amount of debt service on all then outstanding bonds would exceed 7% of the aggregate appropriations (excluding transfers out) from all of the general funds (including the Fund for the Advancement of Education, the Commitment to Human Services Fund, and the Budget Stabilization Fund), the Road Fund and the State Construction Fund for the fiscal year immediately prior to the fiscal year of issuance, unless excluded in statute or consented in writing by the Comptroller and Treasurer.

Exclusions include:

- 2010 and 2011 Pension Obligation Bonds and Notes;
- Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds of \$2 billion;
- FY 2017 and FY 2018 G.O. refunding bonds up to \$2 billion;
- FY 2017 and FY 2018 G.O. project bonds up to \$2 billion; and
- FY 2018 Income Tax Proceed Bonds of \$6 billion.



\*FY 2026 debt service (minus exclusions mentioned above) is based on FY 2025 bond sales.

FY 2025 bond issuance available is based on expected FY 2026 debt service as a percentage of FY 2024 General Funds, Road Fund and State Construction Fund appropriations. According to the Comptroller as of June 30, 2024, FY 2024 appropriations (excluding transfers out) under these parameters equaled \$66.946 billion. This puts the 7% cap at a maximum \$4.686 billion in debt service for FY 2026 (minus the above exclusions). Current debt service under this calculation for FY 2026 is approximately \$2.502 billion, at 3.74%. This would leave room for approximately \$2.184 billion in additional debt service available for FY 2026. According to the Governor's Budget, the State expects FY 2026 debt service under this equation to be \$2.585 billion. This would put the State at 3.86%, still under the 7.0% limit.

A future negative factor is the increasing debt service to pay off the 2003 Pension Obligation Bonds, as debt service will increase and reach over \$1 billion annually for the last six years of payment from FY 2028- FY 2033. [See Table 14 on page 43]

#### <u>No Capitalized Interest.</u> *No interest on new project bonds has been capitalized since this Act went into effect.*

#### Cost of Issuance Limitations.

Both the G.O. and Build Illinois bond acts allow for up to 0.5% cost of issuance, including underwriter's fees and discounts and excluding bond insurance. State office operating expenses and employee salaries are not allowed. Public Act 96-0828 allowed the State to sell Build America Bonds (BABs) under the General Obligation and Build Illinois Acts, and Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) under the General Obligation Bond Act. The cost of issuance allowed under these Acts is increased to 1.0% of the bond sale for these two types of bonds.

Public Act 103-0007 changed statute to included that G.O. bond sale expenses may not exceed 0.5% of the principal amount of the proceeds of sale of <u>each</u> bond sale, and is authorized to be used to pay the reasonable costs of each issuance and sale. Under the Build Illinois Bond Act, 1% (rather than 0.5%) of the proceeds of bond sales may be used for specified costs.

Limitations on costs of issuance have been followed by the Office of Management and Budget (see Table 30 on page 91).

No Certificates of Participation (COPs)

No Certificates of Participation can be issued unless otherwise authorized by law.

No Certificates of Participation have been issued and State COPs were paid off in FY 2017.

### Payment and Maturity

- Equal principal or mandatory redemption amounts.
- First maturity occurring within the issuing fiscal year or within the next succeeding fiscal year, and maturing/subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year thereafter.
- Maximum 25-year maturities.

The payment and maturity requirements, when applicable, have been followed by the Office of Management and Budget. G.O. and Build Illinois refunding bonds were exempt from the first two provisions in fiscal years 2009 – 2011 and from 2017 going forward. Pension Obligation Acceleration Bonds are excluded from the 25-year maturity provision. G.O. and Build Illinois bonds issued during FY 2025 may be issued with principal or mandatory redemption amounts in unequal amounts.

#### Competitive/Negotiated Sales

A minimum of 25% of bond sale principal must be sold competitively.

| TABLE 29         Percentage of Competitive Bond Sales |             |         |             |             |       |             |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|--|--|--|
|   | GO          | Total   | % GO        | BI          | Total | % BI        |  |  |  |
| (in millions)   | Competitive | GO      | Competitive | Competitive | BI    | Competitive |  |  |  |
| FY 2005   | \$285       | \$875   | 32.6%       | \$75        | \$200 | 37.5%       |  |  |  |
| FY 2006   | \$300       | \$1,200 | 25.0%       | \$65        | \$215 | 30.2%       |  |  |  |
| FY 2007   | \$150       | \$587   | 25.6%       | \$0         | \$0   | n/a         |  |  |  |
| FY 2008   | \$125       | \$125   | 100.0%      | \$50        | \$50  | 100.0%      |  |  |  |
| FY 2009   | \$150       | \$150   | 100.0%      | \$0         | \$0   | n/a         |  |  |  |
| FY 2010   | \$1,002     | \$2,702 | 37.1%       | \$155       | \$530 | 29.2%       |  |  |  |
| FY 2011   | \$300       | \$1,200 | 25.0%       | \$0         | \$0   | n/a         |  |  |  |
| FY 2012   | \$800       | \$3,173 | 25.2%       | \$300       | \$725 | 41.4%       |  |  |  |
| FY 2013*  | \$850       | \$2,150 | 39.5%       | \$300       | \$904 | 33.2%       |  |  |  |
| FY 2014   | \$600       | \$2,375 | 25.3%       | \$402       | \$402 | 100.0%      |  |  |  |
| FY 2016   | \$480       | \$480   | 100.0%      | \$0         | \$0   | n/a         |  |  |  |
| FY 2017   | \$480       | \$480   | 100.0%      | \$210       | \$210 | 100.0%      |  |  |  |
| FY 2018   | \$2,750     | \$7,250 | 37.9%       | \$0         | \$0   | n/a         |  |  |  |
| FY 2019   | \$300       | \$300   | 100.0%      | \$250       | \$250 | 100.0%      |  |  |  |
| FY 2020   | \$600       | \$1,550 | 38.7%       | \$0         | \$0   | n/a         |  |  |  |
| FY 2021   | \$850       | \$1,000 | 85.0%       | \$0         | \$0   | n/a         |  |  |  |
| FY 2022   | \$400       | \$1,325 | 30.2%       | \$130       | \$350 | 37.1%       |  |  |  |
| FY 2023   | \$700       | \$2,050 | 34.1%       | \$0         | \$0   | n/a         |  |  |  |
| FY 2024   | \$875       | \$2,675 | 32.7%       | \$600       | \$600 | 100.0%      |  |  |  |

\*The \$1.3 billion Series of June 2013 bonds did not close until FY 2014. It is reflected here in FY 2013. Excludes: Pension Bonds of FY 2010-FY 2011 & Refunding bonds FY 2009-2011 and from FY 2017 on.

- G.O. and Build Illinois Refunding Bonds exempted FY 2009 FY 2011 and FY 2017 on.
- The 2010 and 2011 Pension Obligation bonds were excluded by P.A. 96-0043 & 96-1497.
- Prior to the June 2013 bond sale, GOMB consulted with the Attorney General's Office who determined that the 25%/75% test is triggered with the execution of the Bond Sale Order, which was fully executed and delivered to the Attorney General's office on June 14, 2013. Therefore, the sale is considered to be in FY 2013 for purposes of that test (although it would not be recorded on the Comptroller's books until its closing date in July, part of FY 2014). During an OAG audit, this conclusion was accepted.

#### **Refunding Bonds**

• Public Act 103-0007 changed this provision to no refunding Bonds shall be offered for sale unless the net present value of debt service savings to be achieved by the issuance of the refunding bonds is 3% or more of the principal amount of the refunded Bonds or the principal amount of the refunding Bonds to be issued. (Under prior law, net present value of debt service savings must be 3% or more of the principal amount of the refunding bonds to be issued.)

• Public Act 103-0007 removed the provision under both the General Obligation and Build Illinois Bond Acts that provided that all non-refunding Bonds in an issue that includes refunding Bonds shall mature no later than the final maturity date of Bonds being refunded. Now, refunding bonds shall mature within the term of the outstanding State debt (per the Illinois Constitution Article IX, Section 9(e)). The prior provisions were that all bonds in an issue that include refunding bonds must mature no later than the final maturity date of the bonds being refunded, and that the maturity of the refunding bonds shall not extend beyond the maturities of the Bonds they refund.

G.O. and Build Illinois Refunding Bonds were exempted from the last prior provisions for FY 2009-FY 2011, FY 2017, and FY 2018. The FY 2009-FY 2011 refunding bonds were to mature or be subject to mandatory redemption each fiscal year up to 16 years. For FY 2019-FY 2022 G.O. and Build Illinois refunding bond maturity could be later than refunded bond maturities.

#### Transparency

The Office of Management and Budget:

- Must not contract with anyone who pays a contingent fee to a third party for promoting their selection.
- Must wait 2 calendar years before contracting with a party who made a false certification of contingent fees.
- Must make detailed cost of issuance summaries available to the public and submit copies of all contracts to the Commission on Government Forecasting & Accountability.

### "Truth in borrowing" disclosures within 20 business days of issuance:

Truth in borrowing disclosures are required for every bond issuance and must include:

- Principal and interest payments to be paid on the bonds over the full stated term.
- Total principal and interest to be made each fiscal year on all other outstanding bonds issued over the full stated terms of those bonds.

| TABLE 30   | Debt Responsibility Measures               |                         |                            |                              |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Costs Of Issuance<br>Limit 0.5% [BI is 1%] | Capitalized<br>Interest | Within Maximum<br>Maturity | Negotiated v.<br>Competitive | Level<br>principal | Annual maturity/<br>mandatory redemption |  |  |  |  |
| FY 2024  |  |                         |                            |                              |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation December 2023A<br>\$175 million           | 0.121%                                     | No                      |                            | Competitive                  |                    | $\checkmark$                             |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation December 2023B<br>\$350 million           | 0.169%                                     | No                      | V                          | Competitive                  | $\checkmark$       |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation December 2023C<br>\$350 million           | 0.269%                                     | No                      | V                          | Competitive                  | $\checkmark$       | $\checkmark$                             |  |  |  |  |
| Build Illinois February 2024A<br>\$300 million               | 0.315%                                     | No                      | V                          | Competitive                  | $\checkmark$       | $\checkmark$                             |  |  |  |  |
| Build Illinois February 2024B<br>\$150 million               | 0.155%                                     | No                      | N                          | Competitive                  |                    | √  |  |  |  |  |
| Build Illinois February 2024C<br>\$150 million               | 0.305%                                     | No                      | N                          | Competitive                  |                    | √  |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation May 2024A<br>\$250 million                | 0.329%                                     | No                      |                            | Negotiated                   |                    | √  |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation May 2024B<br>\$1.550 billion              | 0.382%                                     | No                      |                            | Negotiated                   |                    | √  |  |  |  |  |
| FY 2025  |  |                         |                            |                              |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation October 2024 Refunding<br>\$1.088 billion | 0.364%                                     | No                      | V                          | Negotiated                   | exempt             | exempt                                   |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation October 2024A<br>\$150 million            | 0.132%                                     | No                      | N                          | Competitive                  | exempt             | exempt                                   |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation October 2024B<br>\$150 million            | 0.179%                                     | No                      | V                          | Competitive                  | exempt             | exempt                                   |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation October 2024C<br>\$300 million            | 0.281%                                     | No                      | N                          | Competitive                  | exempt             | exempt                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Build Illinois March 2025A<br>\$276 million                  | TBA  | No                      | TBA                        | Competitive                  | exempt             | exempt                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Build Illinois March 2025B<br>\$218 million                  | TBA  | No                      | TBA                        | Competitive                  | exempt             | exempt                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Build Illinois March 2025C<br>\$231 million                  | TBA  | No                      | TBA                        | Competitive                  | exempt             | exempt                                   |  |  |  |  |

Note: Exemptions in these categories exist for all Refunding bonds and in FY 2025 for all G.O. and Build Illinois bonds.

# NON-STATE SUPPORTED BOND DEBT



- Summary of Non-State Supported Bond Debt
- Moral Obligation Bonds
- Bonded Indebtedness of Authorities and Universities

# Summary of Non-State Supported Bond Debt

Non-State Supported debt can be broken down into two categories based on the degree of State obligation: "no obligation" and "moral obligation". No obligation bonds, secured solely by project revenue, have no direct State obligation. These include "User charge" supported debt, which is paid for by charges to the user of the service or the constructed building, road, etc., and is issued by such authorities as the Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC), the Illinois Housing Development Authority, State universities, and the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority. "Conduit debt" is backed by revenues from the project the bonds are sold for or by the local entity benefiting from the project, and is issued by such authorities as the Illinois Finance Authority.

"Moral obligation debt" is that which the State pledges to back in case the issuing authority has insufficient funds to pay the debt. Bonding authorities issuing moral obligation debt must first receive approval from the Governor before each issue. In the event of default on moral obligation bonds - although the State is not legally obligated - the Governor must notify the General Assembly of any such shortfall and may include the amount in the introduced budget for possible action by the legislature.

# **Moral Obligation Bonds**

<u>Process</u>: When an authority initially decides to issue bonds for an entity, they must first get the authorization from their Board of Directors. At this time, they would also get the approval of the board to request the moral obligation pledge from the State. Once approved by their board, the authority would then submit a request to the Office of the Governor for the moral obligation pledge along with all of the data regarding the bonds and the project. The Governor's Office would have the request reviewed by different departments including economic development, legal, and the Office of Management and Budget, who would then make a recommendation to the Governor. The Governor's Office would review all of this information before the Governor makes this decision.

The moral obligation pledge must be allowed by the State before the authority gets their bond rating and goes to market. The moral obligation of the State given as a pledge behind the bonds allows the bond sale to get a higher rating. The authority would request a bond rating from Standard and Poor's, who, in the past, would usually give bonds with Illinois' moral obligation pledge an A rating. In the event of default on moral obligation bonds, the issuing authority is to send written notice to the Governor. Although the State is not legally obligated, the Governor must notify the General Assembly of any such shortfall and may include the amount in the budget for possible action by the legislature.

The State has appropriated funds to Authorities to cover defaulted loans. If the State did not pay the moral obligation defaults, then the rating our authorities would receive on the State of Illinois' moral obligation pledge would be lower.

<u>*Current Status*</u>: The State has six authorities which are allowed to issue moral obligation debt with the approval of the Governor. Only one authority actually has moral obligation debt outstanding (as of December 31, 2024):

Southwestern Illinois Development Authority \$0.5 million

There are currently no Moral Obligation defaults.

# **Bonded Indebtedness of Authorities and Universities**

The following sections show information related to bond sales, principal outstanding and funding issues of the State's bonding authorities and universities. Issuers are grouped together based on the type of debt discussed in the beginning of this section: conduit, moral obligation and user-charge debt.

#### **Authorization Increase**

In Public Act 103-0591, the Illinois Housing Development Authority received an increase in authorization of \$4.3 billion, which brings their total authorization to \$11.5 billion.

#### Funding issues:

<u>Illinois Housing Development Authority (IHDA)</u>: Appropriations to IHDA, which now flow through the Illinois Department of Human Services, use real estate transfer taxes and recording fees appropriated by the General Assembly for "affordable housing development and maintenance, blight reduction and community revitalization, housing counseling, financial literacy and foreclosure prevention".

The following are programs paid for by these revenues:

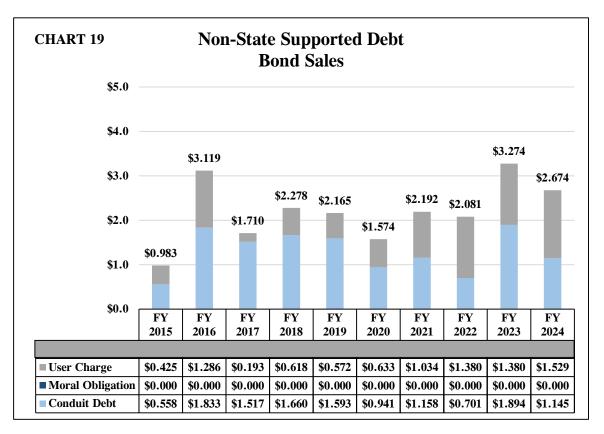
- Illinois Affordable Housing Trust Fund (310 ILCS 65/) (Fund 286) (RS 0426 Real Estate Transfer Tax & repayment of loans)
- Illinois Rental Housing Support Program (310 ILCS 105/) (Fund 150) (RS 2015 Rental Housing Support Surcharge)
- Foreclosure Prevention Program (20 ILCS 3805/7.30) (Fund 891)
- Foreclosure Prevention Graduated Fund (20 ILCS 3805/7.30) (Fund 119)
- Abandoned Residential Property Municipal Relief Fund (20 ILCS 3805/7.31) (Fund 892)
- Build Illinois Bond (30 ILCS 105/5.160; 30 ILCS 425/9) (Fund 971) (loan repayments)
- State Coronavirus Urgent Remediation Emergency (30 ILCS 105/5.932; 30 ILCS 105/6Z-121) (Fund 324 State Cure (\$2.7b) /Fund 286 above)
- Court-Based Rental Assistance Program (20 ILCS 1305/10-75)

In the FY 2025 budget, the State appropriated \$75 million from the General Revenue Fund for the Court-Based Rental Assistance Program, which was formerly funded by the federal American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. The IHDA says that the State normally does not appropriate general funds for statewide programs.

"The Affordable Housing Trust Fund requested amount is based on estimated funds on deposit and the expectation of any carryover. Resources from the Affordable Housing Trust Fund are used to provide loans and grants for the acquisition, rehabilitation, and development of affordable rental housing, as well as neighborhood stabilization and home rehabilitation for low- and very low-income families. This is a funding source of last resort, so a reduction in program funds equates to a direct reduction of affordable new construction and preservation throughout the State.

"\*The funding mechanism for Funds 891/892/119 was challenged in the judicial system (*Walker v. Chasteen*) and the Illinois Supreme Court ruled (January 24, 2025) the collection of these funds was unconstitutional. Therefore, these programs have been suspended pending a new funding vehicle and their appropriations will continue to decrease to \$0. In FY25, IHDA continues to request an appropriation for these programs; Fund 891 and Fund 119 \$2.5MM and Fund 892 \$2.5MM." [Illinois Housing Development Authority]

### **Bond Sales:**



Bond sales were \$2.3 billion in FY 2014, but dropped in FY 2015 to just under \$1 billion mainly because the Illinois Finance Authority's (IFA) annual issuance dropped by over 50%. FY 2016 bond sales climbed up to \$3.1 billion due to multiple issuers, including the IFA and Tollway issuing \$1.7 billion and \$1.1 billion, respectively. FY 2017 dropped because there were fewer issuers, and the Tollway, which has driven some of the past years' larger bond sale amounts due to its capital program, did not sell any bonds in FY 2017. FY 2018 bond sales were around \$2 billion due to some regional conduit issuers like the Illinois Housing Development Authority (IHDA), the RTA and Illinois State University adding to the mix.

FY 2019 had regular sales by the IFA and IHDA keeping total bond sales in the \$2 billion range. In FY 2020, the large drop is due to the IFA issuing about \$577 million less in bonds than the previous year. FY 2021 had healthy issuance from the Illinois Finance Authority, Tollway, and IHDA bringing the amount of bond sales back to the \$2 billion level. In FY 2022 bond sales remained at about the same level with more issuers, although the IFA's issuance dropped by almost \$400 million from the previous year. Bond sales in FY 2023 increased to over \$3 billion due to a \$1.9 billion bond issuance from the IFA. FY 2024 saw a large drop, even with higher sales from the Illinois Housing Development Authority, \$600 million higher than the previous year. The lower amount was mainly due to over \$600 million less in bond sales from the IFA and no Tollway bond sales which was \$500 million the previous year.

There were three issuers of conduit debt in FY 2024:

- Illinois Finance Authority with \$1.8 billion in bonds and \$2 million of Beginner Farmer Bonds,
- Southeastern Illinois Economic Development Authority with \$12 million, and
- Will-Kankakee Regional Development Authority with \$4 million.

There were three issuers of user charge debt:

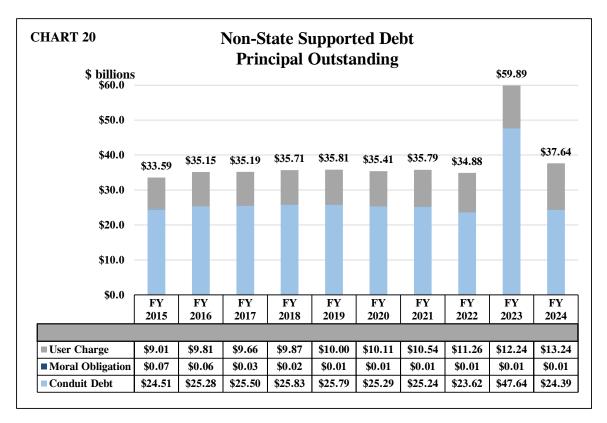
- Illinois Housing Development Authority for \$1.4 billion,
- Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority for \$43 million, and
- The University of Illinois for \$23 million.

<u>Refundings</u>. In FY 2020 there were \$2.1 billion in refundings, double of what was done in FY 2019. Both the Tollway and the IFA refunded over \$900 million in bonds each. Northern Illinois University also took advantage of the lower interest rates to refund the remaining \$156 million of Build America Bonds. In FY 2021, more refunding included \$1.4 billion by the IFA, \$49 million by Southern Illinois University, and \$73 million by the University of Illinois. Refundings were \$1.9 billion in FY 2022, the majority of which came from the Illinois Finance Authority. FY 2023 refundings were only \$371 million, due to higher interest rates, which was mainly made up of \$153 million by the University of Illinois and \$52 million by the Illinois Housing Development Authority. FY 2024 saw a large increase in refundings, up to \$2.5 billion, with \$1.1 billion from the IFA, \$873 million from the Tollway, \$291 million from the Illinois Housing Development Authority, and \$210 million from the University of Illinois.

<u>Certificates of Participation</u>. There was one Certificates of Participation (COP) sale in FY 2020 of \$5 million by Southern Illinois University. In FY 2022 and FY 2024, there were COP sales of \$15 million and \$14 million, respectively, both from Illinois State University. There were COP refundings of \$13 million by Illinois State University in FY 2020, and \$21 million in FY 2021 by Illinois State University (\$9 million) and Southern Illinois University (\$12 million). There was one COP refunding sale in FY 2022 of \$6 million by Western Illinois University.

The State University Certificates of Participation Act expired December 31, 2014, but the refunding of COPs issued prior to the Act's expiration are still allowed. Since then, universities have continued to sell COPs after Governors State University in CY 2018 received advice from Special Bond Counsel Chapman and Cutler LLP, based off an opinion provided by Columbia Capital Municipal Advisors, determining that the University would be allowed to issue the COPs. **Principal Outstanding**: Chart 20 shows the level of outstanding principal for non-state supported bonds as reported by the issuing authorities and universities. Combined principal outstanding was in the mid \$33 billion level in FY 2015 due to fewer bond sales by authorities in the conduit debt category. Principal outstanding increased to around \$35 billion with higher bond issuance in both the conduit debt and user charge debt categories in FY 2016 and stayed at that level in FY 2017. FY 2018 increased to about \$35.7 billion close to where it remained for FY 2019. FY 2020 dipped slightly to \$35.4 billion and FY 2021 increased back to the \$35.8 billion level.

FY 2022 saw a weakening in principal outstanding due to much lower sales of bonds by the Illinois Finance Authority. FY 2023 principal outstanding increased to almost \$60 billion due to the maturity of multiple series of capital appreciation bonds at the Southwestern Illinois Development Authority. "The accreted value of each Capital Appreciation Bond will be an amount equal to the original reoffering price compounded semiannually to yield at maturity...No periodic interest will be paid to owners, but will accrete (grow) in value while the bond is outstanding" and will be paid all at once at maturity. In FY 2024, principal outstanding lowered to \$37.6 billion, after SWIDA's capital appreciation bonds were paid, but at a higher level than previous years due to higher bond sales in FY 2023 and FY 2024.



- FY 2016 through FY 2019 had bond sales in the \$1.6 billion to \$1.8 billion level, bumping the level of conduit principal outstanding up to almost \$26 billion. FY 2020 and FY 2021 numbers dropped to the lower \$25 million level. There was a larger dip in FY 2022, where conduit principal outstanding declined to \$23.6 billion, caused by a decrease in bond sales. Principal outstanding for conduit debt jumped to double the FY 2022 number in FY 2023, but mainly due to the maturity of multiple series of Capital Appreciation Bonds at the Southwestern Illinois Development Authority. FY 2024 was back down to a level more in line with the past ten years at \$24 billion.
- The principal outstanding in the Moral Obligation category has steadily decreased due to no new moral obligation bonds being sold.
- User-charged principal outstanding in FY 2016 increased over the previous year by \$800 million, which came from a higher amount (over \$1 billion) of bond sales from the Toll Highway Authority. Principal outstanding dropped in FY 2017 due to only \$193 million in bond sales compared to \$1.3 billion in FY 2016. FY 2018 through FY 2020 had bond sales around half a billion dollars, keeping User Charge principal outstanding for FY 2021 through FY 2023 has steadily increased due to annual combined bond sales of between \$1 billion \$1.3 billion, mainly from IHDA and the Tollway. In FY 2024, outstanding principal jumped \$1 billion based off of almost \$1.5 billion in bond sales from the Illinois Housing Development Authority.

The table below gives a more detailed breakout of principal outstanding and bond sales for FY 2024 by each university and bonding authority.

| TABLE 31NON-STATE SUPPORTI                          | ED DEBT BY   | AUTHORITY             |                 |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|   |              | Outstanding Principal | Bonds Issued in |
| Authority   | Type of Debt | FY 2024               | FY 2024         |
| Central IL Economic Development Authority           | conduit      | \$8,957,000           | \$              |
| Eastern IL Economic Development Authority           | conduit      | \$32,425,000          | \$              |
| IL Finance Authority                                | conduit      | \$22,934,089,118      | \$1,129,176,78  |
| IL Development Finance Authority (predecessor)      | conduit      | \$255,176,943         | \$              |
| IL Education Facilities Authority (predecessor)     | conduit      | \$124,620,000         | \$              |
| IL Farm Development Authority (predecessor)         | conduit      | \$2,507,466           | \$              |
| IL Health Facilities Authority (predecessor)        | conduit      | \$2,130,000           | \$              |
| IL Rural Bond Bank (predecessor)                    | conduit      | \$0                   | \$              |
| IL Environmental Facilities (under IFA)             | conduit      | \$180,000,000         | \$              |
| Quad Cities Regional Economic Development Authority | conduit      | \$52,208,000          | \$0             |
| Southeastern IL Economic Development Authority      | conduit      | \$10,856,000          | \$11,700,000    |
| Southwestern IL Development Authority               | conduit      | \$510,219,000         | \$0             |
| Tri-County River Valley Development Authority       | conduit      | 0?                    | \$0             |
| Upper IL River Valley Development Authority         | conduit      | \$199,320,000         | \$0             |
| Western IL Economic Development Authority           | conduit      | \$69,878,000          | \$0             |
| Will-Kankakee Regional Development Authority        | conduit      | \$3,673,199           | \$4,300,000     |
| CONDUIT TOTAL                                       |              | \$24,386,059,726      | \$1,145,176,78  |
| IL Housing Development Authority                    | moral        | \$0                   | \$0             |
| IL Rural Bond Bank (predecessor)                    | moral        | \$0                   | \$0             |
| IL Finance Authority                                | moral        | \$0                   | \$0             |
| IL Development Finance Authority (predecessor)      | moral        | \$0                   | \$0             |
| Southwestern IL Development Authority               | moral        | \$697,000             | \$0             |
| Upper IL River Valley Development Authority         | moral        | \$0                   | \$0             |
| MORAL OBLIGATION TOTAL                              |              | \$697,000             | \$0             |
| Chicago State University                            | usercharge   | \$0                   | \$(             |
| Eastern IL University                               | usercharge   | \$1,430,000           | \$0             |
| Governors State University                          | usercharge   | \$16,910,000          | \$0             |
| IL Housing Development Authority                    | usercharge   | \$4,059,244,322       | \$1,463,550,000 |
| IL State University                                 | usercharge   | \$117,590,000         | \$0             |
| IL Student Assistance Commission-IDAPP              | usercharge   | \$34,867,000          | \$0             |
| IL State Toll Highway Authority                     | usercharge   | \$7,047,200,000       | \$0             |
| MPEA Project Revenue Bonds                          | usercharge   | \$77,800,000          | \$42,830,000    |
| Northeastern IL University                          | usercharge   | \$10,640,000          | \$0             |
| Northern IL University                              | usercharge   | \$245,960,000         | \$0             |
| Regional Transportation Authority (non SCIP)        | usercharge   | \$475,350,000         | \$0             |
| Southern IL University                              | usercharge   | \$125,506,016         | \$0             |
| University of IL                                    | usercharge   | \$1,003,152,907       | \$22,640,000    |
| Western IL University                               | usercharge   | \$29,057,350          | \$(             |
| USER CHARGE TOTAL                                   | U            | \$13,244,707,595      | \$1,529,020,000 |
| TOTAL OF CONDUIT & USER CHARGE                      |              | \$37,630,767,321      | \$2,674,196,785 |
| TOTAL OF CONDUIT, USER CHARGE, & MORAL              |              | \$37,631,464,321      | \$2,674,196,78  |

Source: Information received from the Authorities and Universities.

# **APPENDICES**



**School Construction Projects Completed Since** Appendix A -**IL Jobs Now Began** Appendix B -**School Construction Projects Pending** Appendix C -**Capital Plans of State Universities** Appendix D -**Regional Transportation Authority &** Service Boards' Capital Plans Appendix E -**Authorities and State Universities: Boards of Directors** 

# APPENDIX A School Construction Projects Completed Since IL Jobs Now Began

| May 10, 2010   | State Share  | Local Share  | Issued  |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------|
|  | State Share  | Local Share  | Issued  |
| COOK   |              |              |         |
| Chicago Public School (CPS) District 299                   | \$29,703,661 | \$55,163,941 | May 10  |
| Matteson Elementary School District 162                    | \$1,145,241  | \$837,589    | May 10  |
| Northbrook School District 27                              | \$1,543,711  | \$2,866,892  | May 10  |
| West Northfield School District 31                         | \$1,780,688  | \$3,306,991  | May 10  |
| Westchester School District 92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | \$26,237     | \$48,726     | May 10  |
| DEKALB   | <u> </u>     | ta (00       |         |
| Hinckley-Big Rock Community Unit School District 429       | \$1,939,944  | \$3,602,752  | May 10  |
| DUPAGE   |              |              |         |
| Community Consolidated School District 93, Carol Stream    | \$1,912,234  | \$1,656,148  | May 10  |
| Villa Park School District 45                              | \$980,545    | \$1,821,012  | May 10  |
| Westmont Community Unit School District 201                | \$1,496,756  | \$2,260,143  | May 10  |
| Winfield School District 34                                | \$2,312,480  | \$4,294,606  | May 10  |
| FRANKLIN   |              |              |         |
| Benton Community Consolidated School District 47           | \$3,031,380  | \$821,597    | May 10  |
| KANKAKEE   |              |              |         |
| Bradley School District 61                                 | \$2,578,086  | \$1,088,329  | May 10  |
| Manteno Community Unit School District 5                   | \$2,184,621  | \$3,269,640  | May 10  |
| LAKE   |              |              |         |
| Big Hollow School District 38                              | \$251,812    | \$467,652    | May 10  |
| MADISON  |              |              |         |
| Bethalto Community School District 8                       | \$5,262,362  | \$1,956,726  | May 10  |
| PERRY  |              |              |         |
| DuQuoin Community Unit School District 300                 | \$12,811,441 | \$3,625,667  | May 10  |
| ROCK ISLAND  | ¢12,011,111  | \$0,020,007  | 1149 10 |
| Silvis School District 34                                  | \$15,099,826 | \$4,092,514  | May 10  |
| SANGAMON   | \$15,055,020 | \$ 1,092,011 | inag 10 |
| Rochester Community Unit School District 3A                | \$10,183,033 | \$8,325,206  | May 10  |
| SHELBY   | \$10,105,055 | \$6,525,200  | Widy 10 |
| Stewardson-Strasburg Community Unit District 5A            | \$2,516,977  | \$1,127,373  | May 10  |
| ST. CLAIR  | \$2,510,777  | \$1,127,575  | Way 10  |
| Central School District 104                                | \$511,162    | \$363,953    | May 10  |
| East St. Louis School District 189                         | \$35,697,861 | \$9,675,209  | May 10  |
| WAYNE  | \$55,077,001 | \$7,075,207  | Way 10  |
| Fairfield Public School District 112                       | \$4,795,187  | \$1,299,642  | May 10  |
| WILL   | \$4,793,107  | \$1,299,042  | May 10  |
| Joliet Public Schools District 86                          | \$26,774,854 | \$10,440,563 | May 10  |
|  | \$20,774,634 | \$10,440,505 | May 10  |
| WILLIAMSON   | ¢(50.204     | ¢176 074     | M 10    |
| Johnston City Community Unit School District 1             | \$650,384    | \$176,274    | May 10  |
| MAY 11, 2010   |              |              |         |
| LASALLE  |              |              |         |
| Ottawa Elementary School District 141                      | \$10,418,004 | \$12,458,219 | May 10  |
| ST. CLAIR  |              |              |         |
| Belle Valley School District 119                           | \$4,288,458  | \$1,617,768  | May 10  |
| JUNE 29, 2010  |              |              |         |
| CLARK  |              |              |         |
| Martinsville Community Unit School District 3C             | \$2,336,090  | \$778,697    | June 10 |
| OCTOBER 14, 2010   | ==;000;000   | ÷,,,,,,,,,   |         |
|  |              |              |         |
| MACOUPIN<br>Cillegrie Community Unit School District 7     | \$10.004.005 | ¢< 400 000   | Oct 10  |
| Gillespie Community Unit School District 7                 | \$19,224,295 | \$6,408,098  | Oct 10  |

| OCTOBER 20, 2010 (continued)                                    | State Share      | Local Share                            | Issued |
|---|------------------|--|--------|
| COLES   |                  |  |        |
| Oakland Community Unit School District 5                        | \$5,696,658      | \$2,941,160                            | Oct 10 |
| СООК  |                  |  |        |
| Chicago Public Schools (CPS) District 299                       | \$54,119,583     | \$100,507,797                          | Oct 10 |
| North Palos School District 117                                 | \$1,746,169      | \$3,242,886                            | Oct 10 |
| South Holland School District 151                               | \$15,268,113     | \$9,910,548                            | Oct 10 |
| DEKALB  | <i>,</i>         | 4, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |        |
| DeKalb Community Unit School District 428                       | \$21,156,874     | \$39,291,338                           | Oct 10 |
| DUPAGE  | <i> </i>         | <i></i>                                |        |
| Bensenville Elementary School District 2                        | \$8,258,197      | \$15,336,652                           | Oct 10 |
| LAKE  | \$0,200,177      | \$10,000,000                           | 00010  |
| Waukegan Community Unit School District 60                      | \$28,292,668     | \$9,430,889                            | Oct 10 |
| LAWRENCE  | \$20,292,000     | \$7,150,007                            | 00010  |
| Lawrence County Community Unit School District 20               | \$18,793,931     | \$6,264,644                            | Oct 10 |
| MACON   | \$10,775,751     | \$0,204,044                            | 00010  |
| Warrensburg-Latham Community Unit School District 11            | \$10,394,749     | \$9,471,144                            | Oct 10 |
| PEORIA  | \$10,394,749     | \$9,471,144                            | 00110  |
| Peoria School District 150                                      | \$17,380,303     | \$13,448,492                           | Oct 10 |
| PERRY   | \$17,380,303     | \$13,440,492                           | 00110  |
| Pinckneyville Community High School District 101                | ¢14.020.196      | \$4 (02 (20                            | Oct 10 |
| WHITESIDE   | \$14,030,186     | \$4,692,680                            | 001 10 |
|   | ¢14.014.204      | ¢4.706.065                             | 0.410  |
| Prophetstown-Lyndon-Tampico Community Unit School<br>District 3 | \$14,014,204     | \$4,786,865                            | Oct 10 |
| WILLIAMSON  |                  |  |        |
| Carterville Community Unit School District 5                    | ¢22.525.052      | ¢16 405 655                            | Oct 10 |
|   | \$22,535,952     | \$16,495,655                           | Oct 10 |
| FEBRUARY 16, 2012   |                  |  |        |
| BUREAU  |                  |  |        |
| Spring Valley Elementary 99                                     | \$12,237,983     | \$4,079,328                            | Feb 12 |
| CASS  |                  |  |        |
| Virginia Community Unit School District 64                      | \$12,264,876     | \$5,461,023                            | Feb 12 |
| CLINTON   |                  |  |        |
| Wesclin Community Unit School District 3                        | \$18,870,170     | \$13,195,889                           | Feb 12 |
| СООК  |                  |  |        |
| Berwyn North Elementary District 98                             | \$7,592,482      | \$2,530,827                            | Feb 12 |
| Brookfield – LaGrange Park School District 95                   | \$3,119,368      | \$4,069,359                            | Feb 12 |
| Burbank School District 111                                     | \$9,870,618      | \$18,331,147                           | Feb 12 |
| Calumet Township School District 132                            | \$12,360,578     | \$4,120,192                            | Feb 12 |
| Chicago Public Schools (CPS) District 299                       | \$114,635,906    | \$212,895,254                          | Feb 12 |
| Hazel Crest School District 152.5                               | \$32,227,721     | \$11,759,500                           | Feb 12 |
| Orland School District 135                                      | \$5,330,793      | \$9,900,043                            | Feb 12 |
| Skokie School District 69                                       | \$1,322,496      | \$2,456,063                            | Feb 12 |
| DUPAGE  | ******           |  |        |
| Community Unit School District 200 (Wheaton)                    | \$14,462,317     | \$26,858,588                           | Feb 12 |
| EDGAR   | <b>A - - - -</b> |  |        |
| Paris Cooperative High School                                   | \$24,227,956     | \$12,989,767                           | Feb 12 |
| FAYETTE   |                  |  |        |
| Ramsey Community Unit School District 204                       | \$3,929,883      | \$1,309,961                            | Feb 12 |
| JEFFERSON   |                  |  |        |
| Mt. Vernon Township High School District 201                    | \$48,095,721     | \$24,720,758                           | Feb 12 |
| KANE  |                  |  |        |
| St. Charles Community Unit School District 303                  | \$7,667,754      | \$14,240,115                           | Feb 12 |
| KNOX  |                  |  |        |
| Knoxville Community Unit School District 202                    | \$20,294,950     | \$11,397,884                           | Feb 12 |
| LAKE  |                  |  |        |
| Warren Township High School District 121                        | \$11,538,154     | \$21,428,001                           | Feb 12 |
|   |                  |  |        |

| FEBRUARY 16, 2012 (continued)                           | State Share                | Local Share   | Issued           |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| MCHENRY   |                            |               |                  |
| Harvard Community Unit School District 50               | \$13,814,761               | \$13,719,530  | Feb 12           |
| Huntley Consolidated School District 158                | \$39,417,589               | \$34,586,456  | Feb 12           |
| MONTGOMERY  |                            |               |                  |
| Panhandle Community Unit School District 2              | \$3,862,854                | \$1,766,291   | Feb 12           |
| OGLE  |                            |               |                  |
| Rochelle Community Consolidated School District 231     | \$12,646,104               | \$6,188,871   | Feb 12           |
| PEORIA  |                            |               |                  |
| Peoria School District 150                              | \$34,618,757               | \$17,480,269  | Feb 12           |
| ST. CLAIR   |                            |               |                  |
| Millstadt Consolidated School District 160              | \$4,299,840                | \$3,806,672   | Feb 12           |
| STARK   |                            |               |                  |
| Stark County Community Unit School District 100         | \$3,697,957                | \$2,412,602   | Feb 12           |
| UNION   |                            |               |                  |
| Shawnee Community Unit School District 84               | \$2,044,849                | \$1,534,373   | Feb 12           |
| WILL  |                            | <b>**</b>     |                  |
| Crete-Monee School District 201-U                       | \$23,627,795               | \$39,328,152  | Feb 12           |
| Homer Community Consolidated School District 33C        | \$4,546,568                | \$8,443,627   | Feb 12           |
| Manhattan School District 114                           | \$5,848,028<br>\$9,283,266 | \$4,983,720   | Feb 12<br>Feb 12 |
| Wilmington Community Unit School District 209-U         | \$9,283,200                | \$16,126,048  | Feb 12           |
| WILLIAMSON<br>Marion Community Unit School District 2   | \$50.024.800               | \$59 107 654  | Feb 12           |
|   | \$50,924,809               | \$58,107,654  | Feb 12           |
| AUGUST 22, 2013<br>ADAMS                                |                            |               |                  |
| Mendon Community Unit School District 4                 | \$1,301,639                | \$433,879     | Aug 13           |
|   | \$1,501,059                | \$455,679     | Aug 15           |
| BOONE   | ¢12 (21 051                | ¢12.050.771   | A 12             |
| North Boone Community Unit School District 200          | \$13,621,051               | \$12,050,671  | Aug 13           |
| CLAY  | <b>***</b>                 |               |                  |
| Flora Community Unit School District 35                 | \$22,493,512               | \$7,497,837   | Aug 13           |
| COOK  |                            |               |                  |
| Board of Education City of Chicago                      | \$59,181,904               | \$109,909,250 | Aug 13           |
| Calumet City School District 155                        | \$3,536,220                | \$1,337,889   | Aug 13           |
| Elementary School District 159, Matteson                | \$9,300,174                | \$14,440,022  | Aug 13           |
| Maine Township High School District 207                 | \$2,190,994                | \$4,068,989   | Aug 13           |
| Riverside Brookfield High School District 208           | \$8,907,494                | \$16,542,490  | Aug 13           |
| Thornton School District 154                            | \$444,968                  | \$826,368     | Aug 13           |
| DEKALB  |                            |               |                  |
| Indian Creek Community Unit School District 425         | \$3,154,399                | \$3,560,817   | Aug 13           |
| KENDALL   |                            |               |                  |
| Yorkville Community Unit School District 115            | \$7,638,648                | \$11,927,745  | Aug 13           |
| LAKE  |                            |               |                  |
| Emmons School District 33                               | \$1,543,703                | \$2,866,878   | Aug 13           |
| Fremont School District 79                              | \$10,992,301               | \$20,414,274  | Aug 13           |
| Mundelein High School District 120                      | \$8,286,402                | \$15,389,032  | Aug 13           |
| Wauconda School District 118                            | \$19,583,008               | \$36,368,444  | Aug 13<br>Aug 13 |
| LASALLE   | \$19,505,000               | \$50,500,111  | Thug 15          |
| Grand Ridge Community Consolidated School District 95   | \$2,305,504                | \$1,436,888   | Aug 13           |
| Peru Elementary School District 124                     | \$11,714,229               | \$8,239,047   | Aug 13<br>Aug 13 |
|   | ψ11,/14,229                | ψ0,239,047    | Aug 15           |
| MACON   | ¢00 107 055                | ¢15 760 745   | Aug 12           |
| Meridian Community Unit School District 15              | \$29,186,955               | \$15,769,745  | Aug 13           |
| MARION South Central Community Unit School District 401 | \$10,200,590               | \$3 000 200   | Δυσ 12           |
| Soum Central Community Unit School District 401         | \$10,200,580               | \$3,908,288   | Aug 13           |

| AUGUST 22, 2013                                  | State Share  | Local Share  | Issued   |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------|
| MONROE   |              |              |          |
| Waterloo Community Unit School District 5        | \$20,123,972 | \$37,373,091 | Aug 13   |
| SANGAMON   |              |              |          |
| Pleasant Plains Community Unit School District 8 | \$6,297,057  | \$8,806,878  | Aug 13   |
| Riverton Community Unit School District 14       | \$7,988,990  | \$3,700,307  | Aug 13   |
| TAZEWELL   |              |              |          |
| East Peoria School District 86                   | \$17,487,882 | \$13,168,518 | Aug 13   |
| WAYNE  |              |              |          |
| Wayne City Community Unit School District 100    | \$19,788,352 | \$6,596,117  | Aug 13   |
| JANUARY 16, 2014                                 |              |              |          |
| RANDOLPH   |              |              |          |
| Chester Community Unit School District 139       | \$4,372,058  | \$1,502,942  | Jan 14   |
| APRIL 10, 2014                                   |              |              |          |
| PULASKI  |              |              |          |
| Meridian Community Unit School District 101      | \$6,405,000  | \$2,135,000  | April 14 |
| APRIL 15, 2017                                   |              |              |          |
| JEFFERSON  |              |              |          |
| Bluford Unit School District 318                 | \$4,745,011  | \$2,240,199  | April 17 |
| MAY 15, 2019                                     |              |              |          |
| ST. CLAIR  |              |              |          |
| Wolf Branch School District 113                  | \$8,354,501  | \$10,911,172 | May 19   |
| SEPTEMBER 2022                                   |              |              |          |
| MADISON  |              |              |          |
| Venice Community Unit School District 3          | \$26,000,000 |              | Sept 22  |

Note: The list of School Construction Grants Issued to Date, on the Capital Development Board website, was last updated in October 2022.

# **APPENDIX B**

# **School Construction Projects Pending**

FY04 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ATTACHMENT NO.4

### FY04 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS

FY04 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2003

|    | SCHOOL DISTRICT         | COUNTY      | н   | s  |
|----|-------------------------|-------------|-----|----|
| 1  | ALDEN-HEBRON SD 19      | MCHENRY     | 063 | 32 |
| 2  | BLOOMINGTON PSD 87      | MCLEAN      | 088 | 44 |
| 3  | CENTRAL SD 51           | TAZEWELL    | 088 | 44 |
| 4  | CHANEY MONGE SD 88      | WILL        | 086 | 43 |
| 5  | CHESTER CUSD 139        | RANDOLPH    | 116 | 58 |
| 6  | CICERO ELEM SD 99       | соок        | 024 | 12 |
| 7  | COLLINSVILLE CUSD 10    | MADISON     | 112 | 56 |
| 8  | COLUMBIA CUSD 4         | MONROE      | 116 | 58 |
| 9  | COMMUNITY UNIT SD 300   | KANE        | 065 | 33 |
| 10 | CYPRESS ELEM SD 64      | JOHNSON     | 118 | 59 |
| 11 | DUNLAP CUSD 323         | PEORIA      | 073 | 37 |
| 12 | ELVERADO CUSD 196       | JACKSON     | 115 | 58 |
| 13 | FRANKFORT CCSD 157-C    | WILL        | 080 | 40 |
| 14 | GARDNER CCSD 72-C       | GRUNDY      | 079 | 40 |
| 15 | GERMANTOWN HILLS SD 69  | WOODFORD'   | 073 | 37 |
| 16 | HAWTHORN CCSD 73        | LAKE        | 059 | 30 |
| 17 | HERSCHER CUSD 2         | KANKAKEE    | 079 | 40 |
| 18 | HINSDALE CCSD 181       | DUPAGE      | 082 | 41 |
| 19 | ILLINI CENTRAL CUSD 189 | MASON       | 093 | 47 |
| 20 | IROQUOIS CO. CUSD 9     | IROQUOIS    | 106 | 53 |
| 21 | JACKSONVILLE SD 117     | MORGAN      | 100 | 50 |
| 22 | LEMONT-BROMBEREK 113A   | COOK        | 082 | 41 |
| 23 | LOCKPORT TWP HSD 205    | WILL        | 085 | 43 |
| 24 | MARSHALL CUSD C-2       | CLARK       | 110 | 55 |
| 25 | MIDLAND CUSD 7          | MARSHALL    | 073 | 37 |
| 26 | MILLER TWP CCSD 210     | LASALLE     | 075 | 38 |
| 27 | MOLINE SD 40            | ROCK ISLAND | 072 | 36 |
| 28 | MT PROSPECT SD 57       | COOK        | 053 | 27 |
| 29 | MT PULASKI CUSD 23      | LOGAN       | 087 | 44 |
| 30 | NEW LENOX SD 122        | WILL        | 037 | 19 |
| 31 | NORTH MAC CUSD 34       | MACOUPIN    | 095 | 48 |
| 32 | NORTHBROOK SD 27        | COOK        | 057 | 29 |
| 33 | OAK LAWN-HOMETOWN 123   | COOK        | 036 | 18 |
| 34 | O'FALLON TWP HSD 203    | ST CLAIR    | 114 | 57 |
| 35 | OPDYKE-BELLRIVE CCSD 5  | JEFFERSON   | 115 | 58 |
| 36 | OSWEGO CUSD 308         | KENDALL     | 097 | 49 |
| 37 | PINCKNEYVILLE CHSD 101  | PERRY       | 116 | 58 |
| 38 | PRAIRIE CENTRAL CUSD 8  | LIVINGSTON  | 105 | 53 |
| 39 | PRAIRIE GROVE CSD 46    | MCHENRY     | 052 | 26 |
| 40 | PROVISO TWP HSD 209     | COOK        | 007 | 04 |
| 41 | ROCKRIDGE CUSD 300      | ROCK ISLAND | 072 | 36 |

|    | SCHOOL DISTRICT           | COUNTY    | н   | S  |  |
|----|---------------------------|-----------|-----|----|--|
| 42 | SANDOVAL CUSD 501         | MARION    | 107 | 54 |  |
| 43 | SHELBYVILLE CUSD 4        | SHELBY    | 102 | 51 |  |
| 44 | SPRINGFIELD PUBLIC SD 186 | SANGAMON  | 099 | 50 |  |
| 45 | TAFT SD 90                | WILL      | 085 | 43 |  |
| 46 | TROY SD 30C               | WILL      | 098 | 49 |  |
| 47 | VALLEY VIEW CUSD 365U     | WILL      | 085 | 43 |  |
| 48 | WEST FRANKFORT CUSD 168   | FRANKLIN  | 117 | 59 |  |
| 49 | WEST PRAIRIE CUSD 103     | MCDONOUGH | 093 | 47 |  |
| 50 | WILLOW SPRINGS EL SD 108  | COOK      | 031 | 16 |  |
| 51 | WOOD DALE SD 7            | DUPAGE    | 045 | 23 |  |
| 52 | ZION-BENTON TWP HSD 126   | LAKE      | 061 | 31 |  |
|    |                           |           |     |    |  |

Note: Updated applications are underlined.

#### FY05 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS FY05 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2004

|     | SCHOOL DISTRICT          | COUNTY     | н   | S        |    | SCHOOL DISTRICT          | COUNTY     | н   | S        |
|-----|--------------------------|------------|-----|----------|----|--------------------------|------------|-----|----------|
| 1   | AURORA EAST SD 131       | KANE       | 083 | 42       | 48 | JS MORTON HSD 201        | COOK       | 024 | 12       |
| 2   | BATAVIA CUSD 101         | KANE       | 049 | 25       | 49 | LAHARPE CSD 347          | HANCOCK    | 094 | 47       |
| 3   | BELLE VALLEY SD 119      | ST CLAIR   | 114 | 57       | 50 | LEBANON CUSD 9           | ST CLAIR   | 114 | 57       |
| 4   | BELVIDERE CUSD 100       | BOONE      | 069 | 35       | 51 | MANNHEIM SD 83           | COOK       | 077 | 39       |
| 5   | BERWYN SOUTH SD 100      | COOK       | 024 | 12       | 52 | MANTENO CUSD 5           | KANKAKEE   | 034 | 17       |
| 6   | BLOOM TWP HSD 206        | COOK       | 080 | 40       | 53 | MARISSA CUSD 40          | ST CLAIR   | 116 | 58       |
| 7   | BLOOMINGDALE SD 13       | DUPAGE     | 045 | 23       | 54 | MASSAC CUSD 1            | MASSAC     | 118 | 59       |
| 8   | BRADLEY-BOURBONNAIS 307  | KANKAKEE   | 079 | 40       | 55 | MATTESON ELEM SD 162     | соок       | 038 | 19       |
| 9   | BREMEN CHSD 228          | соок       | 030 | 15       | 56 | MCHENRY CCSD 15          | MCHENRY    | 063 | 32       |
| 10  | BROOKWOOD CCSD 167       | соок       | 029 | 15       | 57 | MINOOKA CCSD 201         | GRUNDY     | 075 | 38       |
| 11  | CAHOKIA CUSD 187         | ST CLAIR   | 114 | 57       | 58 | MOMENCE CUSD 1           | KANKAKEE   | 034 | 17       |
| 12  | CALHOUN CUSD 40          | CALHOUN    | 097 | 49       | 59 | NAUVOO-COLUSA CUSD 325   | HANCOCK    | 094 | 47       |
| 13  | CARTHAGE ELEM SD 317     | HANCOCK    | 094 | 47       | 60 | NORTH CLAY CUSD 25       | CLAY       | 108 | 54       |
| 14  | CASEY WESTFIELD CUSD C-4 | CLARK      | 110 | 55       | 61 | N.PEKIN-MARQTTE HTS 102  | TAZEWELL   | 091 | 46       |
| 15  | CENTRAL COMM HSD 71      | CLINTON    | 108 | 54       | 62 | OAK LAWN CHSD 229        | COOK       | 036 | 18       |
| 16  | CENTRAL SD 51            | TAZEWELL   | 088 | 44       | 63 | OTTAWA TWP. HSD 140      | LASALLE    | 076 | 38       |
| 17  | CENTRAL SD 104           | ST CLAIR   | 112 | 56       | 64 | PANA CUSD 8              | CHRISTIAN  | 095 | 48       |
| 18  | CHICAGO HEIGHTS HSD 170  | COOK       | 080 | 40       | 65 | PARIS UNION SD 95        | EDGAR      | 102 | 51       |
| 19  | COAL CITY CUSD 1         | GRUNDY     | 079 | 40       | 66 | PRK FRST-CHICAGO HTS 163 | COOK       | 080 | 40       |
| 20  |                          |            |     | 40<br>31 | 67 | PLANO CUSD 88            |            |     | 40<br>38 |
|     | COMM CSD 46 GRAYSLAKE    | LAKE       | 062 |          |    |                          | KENDALL    | 075 |          |
| 21  | CCSD 168                 | COOK       | 033 | 17       | 68 | PRAIRIE GROVE CCSD 46    | MCHENRY    | 052 | 26       |
| 22  | COMMUNITY HSD 218        | COOK       | 036 | 18       | 69 | RACCOON CUSD 1           | MARION     | 107 | 54       |
| 23  | COUNTRY CLUB HILLS 160   | соок       | 038 | 19       | 70 | RICH TOWNSHIP HSD 227    | COOK       | 038 | 19       |
| 24  | DALLAS ELEM SD 327       | HANCOCK    | 094 | 47       | 71 | RICHLAND GRADE SD 88A    | WILL       | 098 | 49       |
| 25  | DR CRK MCKNW. CUSD 701   | TAZEWELL   | 088 | 44       | 72 | RIDGELAND SD 122         | COOK       | 031 | 16       |
| 26  | DOLTON SD 148            | соок       | 030 | 15       | 73 | ROUND LAKE CUSD 116      | LAKE       | 062 | 31       |
| 27  | DOLTON SD 149            | COOK       | 034 | 15       | 74 | ROXANA CUSD 1            | MADISON    | 111 | 56       |
| 28  | EDWARDSVILLE CUSD 7      | MADISON    | 112 | 56       | 75 | SAVANNA CUSD 300         | CARROLL    | 071 | 36       |
| 29  | FOX LAKE SD 114          | LAKE       | 064 | 32       | 76 | SOUTH CENTRAL CUSD 401   | MARION     | 107 | 54       |
| 30  | FREEBURG CHSD 77         | ST CLAIR   | 114 | 57       | 77 | SOUTHWEST COOK COOP      | COOK       |     |          |
| 31  | FREMONT SD 79            | LAKE       | 051 | 26       | 78 | ST CHARLES CUSD 303      | KANE       | 065 | 33       |
| 32  | GALATIA CUSD 1           | SALINE     | 118 | 59       | 79 | ST JO-OGDEN CHSD 305     | CHAMPAIGN  | 102 | 51       |
| 33  | GAVIN SD 37              | LAKE       | 062 | 31       | 80 | THOMSON SD 301           | CARROLL    | 071 | 36       |
| 34  | GENOA-KINGSTON CUSD 424  | DEKALB     | 070 | 35       | 81 | TREMONT CUSD 702         | TAZEWELL   | 087 | 44       |
| 35  | GERMANTOWN ELEM SD 60    | CLINTON    | 108 | 54       | 82 | WASHINGTON GRADE SD 52   | TAZEWELL   | 088 | 44       |
| 36  | GLEN ELLYN SD 41         | DUPAGE     | 048 | 24       | 83 | WATERLOO CUSD 5          | MONROE     | 116 | 58       |
| 37  | GOLF SD 67               | соок       | 015 | 08       | 84 | WEST CHICAGO SD 33       | DUPAGE     | 049 | 25       |
| 38  | GOREVILLE CUSD 1         | JOHNSON    | 118 | 59       | 85 | WEST WASHINGTON CO 10    | WASHINGTON | 108 | 54       |
| 39  | GRANITE CITY CUSD 9      | MADISON    | 113 | 57       | 86 | WESTMONT CUSD 201        | DUPAGE     | 047 | 24       |
| 40  | GRIGGSVILLE-PERRY USD 4  | PIKE       | 100 | 50       | 87 | WOOD RIVER/HARTFORD 15   | MADISON    | 111 | 56       |
| 41  | HAMILTON CCSD 328        | HANCOCK    | 094 | 47       |    |                          |            |     |          |
| 42  | HAMILTON CUSD 10         | HAMILTON   | 118 | 59       |    |                          |            |     |          |
| 43  | HARMONY EMGE SD 175      | ST CLAIR   | 113 | 57       |    |                          |            |     |          |
| 44  | HERRIN CUSD 4            | WILLIAMSON | 117 | 59       |    |                          |            |     |          |
| 45  | HIAWATHA CUSD 426        | DEKALB     | 070 | 35       |    |                          |            |     |          |
| 46  | HINSDALE CCSD 181        | DUPAGE     | 082 | 41       |    |                          |            |     |          |
| -+0 | THIS BALL GOOD TOT       | JOINGL     | 002 | - 1      |    |                          |            |     |          |

47 ILLINI WEST HSD 307

HANCOCK

094

47

# **FY06 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS FY06 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2005

|    | SCHOOL DISTRICT         | COUNTY     | н   | S  |  |
|----|-------------------------|------------|-----|----|--|
| 1  | AURORA EAST SD 131      | KANE       | 083 | 42 |  |
| 2  | BENTON CHSD 103         | FRANKLIN   | 117 | 59 |  |
| 3  | CENTRALIA CITY SD 135   | MARION     | 107 | 54 |  |
| 4  | CLINTON CUSD 15         | DEWITT     | 087 | 44 |  |
| 5  | CREVE COEUR SD 76       | TAZEWELL   | 091 | 46 |  |
| 6  | CUSD SD 16 (NEW BERLIN) | SANGAMON   | 099 | 50 |  |
| 7  | DANVILLE CCSD 118       | VERMILION  | 104 | 52 |  |
| 8  | E. RICHLAND CUSD 1      | RICHLAND   | 109 | 55 |  |
| 9  | HIGHLAND CUSD 5         | MADISON    | 108 | 54 |  |
| 10 | HUNTLEY CONS SD 158     | MCHENRY    | 066 | 33 |  |
| 11 | INDIAN PRAIRIE CUSD 204 | DUPAGE     | 084 | 42 |  |
| 12 | LAKE VILLA CCSD 41      | LAKE       | 064 | 32 |  |
| 13 | LINCOLN-WAY CHSD 210    | WILL       | 037 | 19 |  |
| 14 | MILLBURN CCSD 24        | LAKE       | 061 | 31 |  |
| 15 | MT VERNON CITY SD 80    | JEFFERSON  | 115 | 58 |  |
| 16 | NORTH WAYNE CUSD 200    | WAYNE      | 108 | 54 |  |
| 17 | ODIN SD 122             | MARION     | 107 | 54 |  |
| 18 | PINCKNEYVILLE CHSD 101  | PERRY      | 116 | 58 |  |
| 19 | PLAINFIELD CCSD 202     | WILL       | 097 | 49 |  |
| 20 | POPE CUSD 1             | POPE       | 118 | 59 |  |
| 21 | PRAIRIE CENTRAL CUSD 8  | LIVINGSTON | 105 | 53 |  |
| 22 | PRINCETON SD 115        | BUREAU     | 074 | 37 |  |
| 23 | SAUNEMIN CCSD 438       | LIVINGSTON | 106 | 53 |  |
| 24 | SOUTHWESTERN CUSD 9     | MACOUPIN   | 095 | 48 |  |
| 25 | TAYLORVILLE CUSD 3      | CHRISTIAN  | 095 | 48 |  |
| 26 | TRIAD CUSD 2            | MADISON    | 108 | 54 |  |
| 27 | VIENNA SD 55            | JOHNSON    | 118 | 59 |  |
| 28 | WALLACE CCSD 195        | LASALLE    | 076 | 38 |  |
| 29 | WALTHAM CCSD 185        | LASALLE    | 076 | 38 |  |
| 30 | YORKVILLE CUSD 115      | KENDALL    | 050 | 25 |  |

# **FY07 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS

| FY07 | APPLICA | ATION C | YCLE ENI | JED APRIL | 1,2006 |
|------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|
|      |         |         |          |           |        |

|    | SCHOOL DISTRICT         | COUNTY     | н   | S  |
|----|-------------------------|------------|-----|----|
| 1  | ANTIOCH CCSD 34         | LAKE       | 061 | 31 |
| 2  | BEECHER CUSD 200U       | WILL       | 034 | 17 |
| 3  | BLUE RIDGE CUSD 18      | DEWITT     | 101 | 51 |
| 4  | BRADLEY SD 61           | KANKAKEE   | 079 | 40 |
| 5  | BRADLEY-BOURB.CHSD 307  | KANKAKEE   | 079 | 40 |
| 6  | BYRON CUSD 226          | OGLE       | 090 | 45 |
| 7  | CARTERVILLE CUSD 5      | WILLIAMSON | 117 | 59 |
| 8  | CASEY-WESTFIELD CUSD 4C | CLARK      | 110 | 55 |
| 9  | CATLIN CUSD 5           | VERMILION  | 104 | 52 |
| 10 | CHAMPAIGN CUSD 4        | CHAMPAIGN  | 103 | 52 |
| 11 | CUSD 200                | MCHENRY    | 063 | 32 |
| 12 | DUPO CUSD 196           | ST CLAIR   | 116 | 58 |
| 13 | ELMHURST CUSD 205       | DUPAGE     | 047 | 24 |
| 14 | GARDNER-S.W. THSD 73    | GRUNDY     | 079 | 40 |
| 15 | HARRISON ESD 36         | MCHENRY    | 063 | 32 |
| 16 | HIGHLAND CUSD 5         | MADISON    | 108 | 54 |
| 17 | JAMAICA CUSD 12         | VERMILION  | 102 | 51 |
| 18 | KINGS CSD 144           | OGLE       | 090 | 45 |
| 19 | LANSING EL. SD 158      | соок       | 033 | 17 |
| 20 | MAROA-FORSYTH CUSD 2    | MACON      | 101 | 51 |
| 21 | MILFORD THSD 233        | IROQUOIS   | 106 | 53 |
| 22 | NORTHFIELD THSD 225     | COOK       | 017 | 09 |
| 23 | OAKWOOD CUSD 76         | VERMILION  | 104 | 52 |
| 24 | PONTIAC / W.H. 105      | ST CLAIR   | 113 | 57 |
| 25 | ST GEORGE CCSD 258      | KANKAKEE   | 079 | 40 |
| 26 | SUMMIT HILL SD 161      | WILL       | 080 | 40 |
| 27 | TAYLORVILLE CUSD 3      | CHRISTIAN  | 095 | 48 |
| 28 | TOLONO CUSD 7           | CHAMPAIGN  | 102 | 51 |
| 29 | TOWNSHIP HSD 211        | COOK       | 054 | 27 |
| 30 | TRIAD CUSD 2            | MADISON    | 108 | 54 |
| 31 | UNITED CUSD 304         | WARREN     | 094 | 47 |
| 32 | WEST CENTRAL CUSD 235   | HENDERSON  | 094 | 47 |

FY08 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ATTACHMENT NO. 8

# **FY08 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS FY08 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDS APRIL 1, 2007

|    | SCHOOL DISTRICT          | COUNTY     | н   | S  |
|----|--------------------------|------------|-----|----|
| 1  | BALL-CHATHAM CUSD 5      | SANGAMON   | 099 | 50 |
| 2  | BELLEVILLE PUBLIC SD 118 | ST CLAIR   | 113 | 57 |
| 3  | BUNKER HILL CUSD 8       | MACOUPIN   | 095 | 48 |
| 4  | DEER CREEK-MAC CUSD 701  | TAZEWELL   | 088 | 44 |
| 5  | EWING-NORTHERN CCS 115   | FRANKLIN   | 117 | 59 |
| 6  | FIELDCREST CUSD 6        | WOODFORD   | 106 | 53 |
| 7  | GENEVA CUSD 304          | KANE       | 065 | 33 |
| 8  | GRASS LAKE SD 36         | LAKE       | 064 | 32 |
| 9  | HILLSBORO CUSD 3         | MONTGOMERY | 095 | 48 |
| 10 | IROQUOIS WEST CUSD 10    | IROQUOIS   | 105 | 53 |
| 11 | JAMP SPECIAL EDUCATION   | PULASKI    | 118 | 59 |
| 12 | LAKE BLUFF ESD 65        | LAKE       | 058 | 29 |
| 13 | MASCOUTAH CUSD 19        | ST CLAIR   | 114 | 57 |
| 14 | MILFORD CCSD 280         | IROQUOIS   | 106 | 53 |
| 15 | OLYMPIA CUSD 16          | MCLEAN     | 088 | 44 |
| 16 | PRAIRIEVIEW-OGDEN CC 197 | CHAMPAIGN  | 104 | 52 |
|    |                          |            |     |    |

#### FY09 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS

FY09 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2008

|    | SCHOOL DISTRICT              | COUNTY     | н   | s  |
|----|------------------------------|------------|-----|----|
| 1  | BRIMFIELD CUSD 309           | PEORIA     | 073 | 37 |
| 2  | CARTERVILLE CUSD 5           | WILLIAMSON | 117 | 59 |
| 3  | CHRISTOPHER USD 99           | FRANKLIN   | 117 | 59 |
| 4  | GRANT CHSD 124               | LAKE       | 064 | 32 |
| 5  | GURNEE SD 56                 | LAKE       | 060 | 30 |
| 6  | ILLINI WEST HSD 307          | HANCOCK    | 094 | 47 |
| 7  | JERSEY CUSD 100              | JERSEY     | 100 | 50 |
| 8  | KINNIKINNICK CCSD 131        | WINNEBAGO  | 069 | 35 |
| 9  | MARION CUSD 2                | WILLIAMSON | 117 | 59 |
| 10 | NEW ATHENS CUSD 60           | ST CLAIR   | 116 | 58 |
| 11 | RIDGEWOOD HSD 234            | COOK       | 020 | 10 |
| 12 | SEDOL (used dist. 121 H & S) | LAKE       | 061 | 31 |
| 13 | SMITHTON CCSD 130            | ST CLAIR   | 114 | 57 |
| 14 | SPARTA CUSD 140              | RANDOLPH   | 116 | 58 |
| 15 | WATERLOO CUSD 5              | MONROE     | 116 | 58 |
| 16 | WHITESIDE SD 115             | ST CLAIR   | 114 | 57 |

FY10 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ATTACHMENT NO. 10

### FY10 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS

FY10 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2009

|    | SCHOOL DISTRICT         | COUNTY   | н   | S  | 1 |
|----|-------------------------|----------|-----|----|---|
| 1  | BELLWOOD SD 88          | COOK     | 007 | 04 |   |
| 2  | CCSD 168                | COOK     | 033 | 17 |   |
| 3  | ESWOOD CCGS 269         | OGLE     | 090 | 45 |   |
| 4  | EAST PEORIA CHSD 309    | TAZEWELL | 091 | 46 |   |
| 5  | KENILWORTH SD 38        | COOK     | 018 | 09 |   |
| 6  | OLYMPIA CUSD 16         | MCLEAN   | 088 | 44 |   |
| 7  | RIVER TRAILS SD 26      | COOK     | 057 | 29 |   |
| 8  | SCHUYLER-INDUSTRY USD 5 | SCHUYLER | 093 | 47 |   |
| 9  | ST CHARLES CUSD 303     | KANE     | 065 | 33 |   |
| 10 | THORNTON THSD 205       | COOK     | 029 | 15 |   |
| 11 | WILMETTE SD 39          | COOK     | 017 | 09 |   |
| 12 | WINNETKA SD 36          | COOK     | 018 | 09 |   |
|    |                         |          |     |    |   |

FY11 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ATTACHMENT NO. 11

#### FY11 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS FY11 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2010

|    | SCHOOL DISTRICT             | COUNTY      | н   | S  |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------|-----|----|
| 1  | CRYSTAL LAKE CCSD 47        | MCHENRY     | 064 | 32 |
| 2  | DELAVAN CUSD 703            | TAZEWELL    | 087 | 44 |
| 3  | ELMWOOD CUSD 322            | PEORIA      | 073 | 37 |
| 4  | EVANSTON SKOKIE SD 65       | COOK        | 018 | 09 |
| 5  | GALESBURG CUSD 205          | KNOX/WARREN | 074 | 37 |
| 6  | LAGRANGE ESD 102            | COOK        | 007 | 04 |
| 7  | MONMOUTH-ROSEVILLE CUSD 238 | WARREN      | 094 | 47 |
| 8  | NEW TRIER TWP HSD 203       | COOK        | 018 | 09 |
| 9  | PRAIRIE HILLS ESD 144       | COOK        | 038 | 19 |
| 10 | TOWNSHIP HSD 214            | COOK        | 053 | 27 |
| 11 | URBANA SD 116               | CHAMPAIGN   | 103 | 52 |
| 12 | WESTERN SPRINGS PSD 101     | COOK        | 047 | 24 |
|    |                             |             |     |    |

# **FY12 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS FY12 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2011

| I I Z AF | FLICATION | CICLLI | ⊏ I∖I⊑ I, 2 | .011 |
|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|------|
|          |           |        |             |      |
|          |           |        |             |      |

|   | SCHOOL DISTRICT             | COUNTY   | н   | S  |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|-----|----|
| 1 | DECATUR SD 61               | MACON    | 096 | 48 |
| 2 | DIXON SD 170                | LEE      | 090 | 45 |
| 3 | EL PASO-GRIDLEY CUSD 11     | WOODFORD | 106 | 53 |
| 4 | GIBSON CITY-MELVIN-SIBLEY 5 | FORD     | 106 | 53 |
| 5 | LASALLE PUBLIC ESD 122      | LASALLE  | 076 | 38 |
| 6 | LIBERTY CUSD 2              | ADAMS    | 094 | 47 |
| 7 | WASHINGTON CHSD 308         | TAZEWELL | 088 | 44 |
| 8 | WINCHESTER CUSD 1           | SCOTT    | 100 | 50 |
|   |                             |          |     |    |

FY13 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ATTACHMENT NO. 13

### **FY13 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS

FY13 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2012

|   | SCHOOL DISTRICT           | COUNTY   | н   | S  |
|---|---------------------------|----------|-----|----|
| 1 | COUNTY OF WOODFORD SD 122 | WOODFORD | 073 | 37 |
| 2 | MADISON CUSD 12           | MADISON  | 113 | 57 |
| 3 | ROANOKE-BENSON CUSD 60    | WOODFORD | 106 | 53 |
| 4 | SANGAMON-VALLEY CUSD 9    | MACON    | 096 | 48 |
|   |                           |          |     | 1  |

FY14 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ATTACHMENT NO. 14

#### **FY14 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS FY14 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2013

|   | SCHOOL DISTRICT      | COUNTY    | н   | S  | 1 |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-----|----|---|
| 1 | CHESTER CUSD 139     | RANDOLPH  | 116 | 58 |   |
| 2 | HALL HSD 502         | BUREAU    | 076 | 38 | - |
| 3 | LADD CCSD 94         | BUREAU    | 076 | 38 |   |
| 4 | PRINCEVILLE CUSD 326 | PEORIA    | 073 | 37 |   |
| 5 | QUINCY PUBLIC SD 172 | ADAMS     | 094 | 47 |   |
| 6 | ROCKFORD PSD 205     | WINNEBAGO | 067 | 34 |   |
| 7 | TRI CITY CUSD 1      | SANGAMON  | 087 | 44 |   |
|   |                      |           |     |    | ÷ |

FY15SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ATTACHMENT NO. 15

#### **FY15 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS FY15 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2014

|   | SCHOOL DISTRICT          | COUNTY  | н   | S  |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-----|----|
| 1 | ARTHUR CUSD 305          | DOUGLAS | 102 | 51 |
| 2 | HARVEY SD 152            | COOK    | 118 | 59 |
| 3 | INDIAN VALLEY VOC CENTER | DEKALB  | 090 | 45 |
| 4 | MERIDIAN CUSD 101        | PULASKI | 030 | 15 |

#### **FY16 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS FY16 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2015

|   | SCHOOL DISTRICT           | COUNTY     | н   | S  |  |
|---|---------------------------|------------|-----|----|--|
| 1 | GEFF CCSD 14              | WAYNE      | 109 | 55 |  |
| 2 | LA SALLE-PERU TWP HSD 120 | LA SALLE   | 76  | 38 |  |
| 3 | LENA WINSLOW CUSD 202     | STEPHENSON | 89  | 45 |  |

FY17SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ATTACHMENT NO. 17

### **FY17 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS

FY17 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2016

SCHOOL DISTRICT NO APPLICANTS COUNTY н s

FY18SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ATTACHMENT NO. 18

#### **FY18 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS

FY18 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2017

|   | SCHOOL DISTRICT           | COUNTY | н   | S  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--------|-----|----|--|
| 1 | A-C CENTRAL CUSD 262      | CASS   | 93  | 47 |  |
| 2 | CARMI-WHITE COUNTY CUSD 5 | WHITE  | 109 | 55 |  |

COUNTY

FY19SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ATTACHMENT NO. 19

### **FY19 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS

FY19 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2018

SCHOOL DISTRICT

s н

NO APPLICANTS

FY20SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ATTACHMENT NO. 20

## **FY20 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS

FY20 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2019

|   | SCHOOL DISTRICT        | COUNTY | н  | S  |
|---|------------------------|--------|----|----|
| 1 | POSEN-ROBBINS SD 143.5 | COOK   | 15 | 30 |

FY21SCP APPLICATION CYCLE ATTACHMENT NO. 21

## **FY21 SCP APPLICATION CYCLE** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PENDING APPLICATIONS

FY21 APPLICATION CYCLE ENDED APRIL 1, 2020

|   | SCHOOL DISTRICT        | COUNTY | н  | s  |  |
|---|------------------------|--------|----|----|--|
| 1 | BARRINGTON SD 220      | LAKE   | 52 | 26 |  |
| 2 | POSEN-ROBBINS SD 143.5 | COOK   | 30 | 15 |  |
|   |                        |        |    |    |  |

# **APPENDIX C:**

Capital Plans of State Universities The following tables list capital projects for the nine State universities as received by the Commission.

| CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY                           |                                    |                               |                    |                           |                        |            |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Project Type:                                      | Approval Status by<br>Board/Agency | Project Start Date - End Date | Life<br>Expectancy | Total Cost<br>(thousands) | FY24 Budget<br>Request | Financing  |
| JDC Pool and HVAC Repair                           | Under Construction                 | 9/17/2019 - 09/01 2024        | 50+ years          | 19,820.0                  | funded                 | CDB        |
| Elevator Repair and Replacement                    | Under Construction                 | 03/14/2019 - 09/01/2024       | 50 + years         | 2,819.6                   | funded                 | CDB        |
|  | Final Review for                   | 11/17/2010 02/01/2024         | 50.1               | 2 055 5                   | C 1 1                  | CDD        |
| Light pole Replacement                             | Completion                         | 11/17/2019 - 03/01/2024       | 50 + years         | 3,055.5                   | funded                 | CDB        |
| Fire Alarm Replacement                             | Phase I Completed                  | 10/21/2019 - 12/01/2022       | 50 + years         | 3,600.0                   |                        | CDB        |
| SUB Utility Tunnel (emergency)                     | Under Construction                 | 10/23/2020 - 01/01/24         | 50 + years         | 430.9                     | funded                 | CDB        |
| Douglas Hall/Nursing Simulation Lab/Urban Solution | Under Construction                 | 01/29/2021 - 02/09/2026       | 50+ years          | 28,636.3                  | funded                 | CDB        |
| Daycare Center Planning for EDU 107, 108 and       |                                    |                               |                    |                           |                        |            |
| 109  | Construction Completed             | 05/02/2020 - 03/24/2022       | 25 + years         | 2,100.0                   | funded                 | Foundation |
| Remediation of JCC                                 | requested this year                | unknown                       | 50 + years         | 5,519.0                   | 5,519.0                | CDB        |
| Multi-Use Multi-Tenant Building*                   | requested this year                | unknown                       | 50 + years         | 48,225.5                  | 48,225.5               | CDB        |
| Science Building Laboratory (Remodel SE Wing)      | requested this year                | unknown                       | 50 + years         | 17,800.0                  | 17,800.0               | CDB        |
| Media Teaching Facilities Renovation for CMAT      | requested this year                | unknown                       | 50 + years         | 5,900.0                   | 5,900.0                | CDB        |
| Remodeling of the Breakey Theatre & Equipment      | requested this year                | unknown                       | 50+ years          | 5,305.0                   | 5,305.0                | CDB        |
| Renovation of 2nd Fl Police Department             | requested this year                | unknown                       | 50 + years         | 1,128.0                   | 1,128.0                | CDB        |
| Space Utilization for Robinson Center              | priority request                   | unknown                       | 50+ years          | 12,000.0                  | 12,000.0               | CDB        |
| College of Business Building Planning*             | requested this year                | unknown                       | 50 + years         | 352.3                     | 352.3                  | CDB        |
| Construction of West Side Campus*                  | requested this year                | unknown                       | 50+ years          | 39,000.0                  | 39,000.0               | CDB        |
| Residence Hall Expansion Planning                  | requested this year                | unknown                       | 50+ years          | 2,500.0                   | 2,500.0                | CDB        |
| Capital Renewal Projects                           |                                    | various                       | 50+ years          | 79,436.0                  | 28,835.0               | CDB        |
| FOTAL  |                                    |                               |                    | 277,628.1                 | 166,564.8              |            |

| EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY   |                                    |                    |                      |                    |                           |                        |           |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Project Type:   | Approval Status by<br>Board/Agency | Project Start Date | Est Proj End<br>Date | Life<br>Expectancy | Total Cost<br>(thousands) | FY26 Budget<br>Request | Financing |
| Rehabilitate Physical Science Building - Remodel &<br>Rehabilitation  |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$72,364.7                | \$72,364.7             | CDB       |
| Rehabilitate Coleman Hall - Remodel & Rehabilitation  |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$41,084.0                | \$41,084.0             | CDB       |
| Rehabilitate Klehm Hall - Remodel and Rehabilitation  |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$31,662.0                | \$31,662.0             | CDB       |
| Renovation of space for Student Services which includes<br>the demolition of two existing buildings (estimate needs<br>further refinement) - Remodel & Rehabilitation |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$108,803.0               | \$108,803.0            | CDB       |
| Additional Funds for New Science Building Construction<br>(815-010-082) to ensure funding for greenhouse<br>replacement   |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$2,439.1                 | \$2,439.1              | CDB       |
| Additional Funds for Utility Tunnel Repair (815-010-084)<br>to replace potable water and compressed air lines - Safety<br>& Utilities                                 |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$4,471.7                 | \$4,471.7              | CDB       |
| Utility Transformer - Safety & Utilities  |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$2,295.0                 | \$2,295.0              | CDB       |
| Fire Alarm Upgrades Old Main/Klehm Hall/Student<br>Services/Buzzard/Coleman - Life Safety   |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$8,462.5                 | \$8,462.5              | CDB       |
| Rehabilitated Windows, McAfee - Safety & Rehabilitation   |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$5,059.2                 | \$5,059.2              | CDB       |
| Roof Replacement, Booth Library/Physical<br>Science/Buzzard/McAfee/Life Science Annex/ Klehm<br>Hall/FPM North/Lumpkin Hall - Safety & Rehabilitation                 |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$7,791.0                 | \$7,791.0              | CDB       |
| Chilled Water System Upgrades - Safety & Utilities  |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$11,515.0                | \$11,515.0             | CDB       |
| Rehabilitate Building Envelope, Booth Library - Safety &<br>Rehabilitation  |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$9,263.2                 | \$9,263.2              | CDB       |
| Upgrade Electrical Building Distribution - Safety & Utilities   |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$8,202.9                 | \$8,202.9              | CDB       |
| TOTAL   |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$313,413.3               | \$313,413.3            |           |

| GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY   |   |                    |                      |                    |                           |                        |                                 |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Project Type:  | Approval Status by<br>Board/Agency        | Project Start Date | Est Proj End<br>Date | Life<br>Expectancy | Total Cost<br>(thousands) | FY26 Budget<br>Request | Financing                       |
| Center for Instruction & Innovation - construction                 |   | TBD                |                      |                    | \$32,851.0                | \$29,865.0             |                                 |
| Center for Health Equity (Health Sciences Building)                |   | TBD                |                      |                    | \$28,955.3                | \$26,323.0             |                                 |
| Student Success Center   |   | TBD                |                      |                    | \$35,475.0                | \$32,250.0             |                                 |
| Building C Addition for Student Security & Safety                  |   | TBD                |                      |                    | \$3,135.0                 | \$2,850.0              |                                 |
| Academic Building E Extension                                      | Need Appropriated Funds<br>Released       | TBD                |                      |                    | \$3,883.0                 | \$3,530.0              | State - Rebuild Illinois        |
| Library and Learning Commons                                       |   | TBD                |                      |                    | \$42,630.5                | \$38,755.0             | State Funding                   |
| Emergency Capital for Deteriorating Piping                         | Approved                                  | FY 2021 emergency  | 80% Complete         |                    | \$4,196.7                 | \$3,815.0              |                                 |
| HVAC Replacement and Upgrade                                       | Approved                                  | FY 2021 emergency  | Design Phase         |                    | \$8,964.0                 | \$8,149.1              | State - Rebuild Illinois        |
| Renovation / Replacement Library: Library area                     | Need Appropriated Funds<br>Released       | TBD                |                      |                    | \$6,398.7                 | \$5,817.0              | State - Rebuild Illinois        |
| Renovation / Replacement Library: Student Space                    | Need Appropriated Funds<br>Released       | TBD                |                      |                    | \$7,584.5                 | \$6,895.0              | State - Rebuild Illinois        |
| Vehicular/Pedestrian/Parking Lot Renovations:<br>North/West Campus | Need Appropriated Funds<br>Released       | TBD                |                      |                    | \$8,531.6                 | \$7,756.0              | State - Rebuild Illinois        |
| Vehicular/Pedestrian/Parking Lot Renovations:<br>South/East Campus | Need Appropriated Funds<br>Released       | TBD                |                      |                    | \$1,256.2                 | \$1,142.0              | State - Rebuild Illinois        |
| Building E (Sherman Hall & Art Studio Annex)<br>Renovation         | Need Appropriated Funds<br>Released       | TBD                |                      |                    | \$3,547.5                 | \$3,225.0              | State - Rebuild Illinois        |
| Building Envelope (Including Window Systems) Phase I               |   | TBD                |                      |                    | \$7,960.7                 | \$7,237.0              | State - Rebuild Illinois        |
| Building Envelope Phase II   |   | TBD                |                      |                    | \$3,175.7                 | \$2,887.0              | State - Rebuild Illinois        |
| GSU SCIUBI (Hantack House) Renovation                              | project currently prioritized<br>with CDB | FY 2022            |                      |                    | \$935.0                   | \$400.0                | CDB (Build Illinois bond funds) |
| Vehicular/Pedestrian/Parking Lot Renovations:<br>South/East Campus |   | TBD                |                      |                    | \$4,431.9                 | \$4,029.0              |                                 |
| TOTAL  |   |                    |                      |                    | \$203,912.3               | \$184,925.1            |                                 |

| ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY  |                                    |                    |                      |                      |                           |                        |           |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Project Type:  | Approval Status by<br>Board/Agency | Project Start Date | Est Proj End<br>Date | l Life<br>Expectancy | Total Cost<br>(thousands) | FY26 Budget<br>Request | Financing |
| Watterson Towers Elevator Modernization  | Yes                                | FY23-FY24          | Construction         | 15 years             | \$15,000.0                |                        | Bond      |
| Watterson Towers Fire Separation   | Yes                                | FY24-FY30          | Design               | 50 years             | \$17,500.0                |                        | Bond      |
| Marian Kneer Stadium Improvements  | No                                 | FY25               | Planning             | 30 years             | \$5,000.0                 |                        | Bond      |
| Bone Student Center - Visitor Parking Lot  | Yes                                | FY26               | Design               | 20 years             | \$7,200.0                 |                        | Bond      |
| CEFCU Arena Roof   | No                                 | FY27               | Design               | 25 years             | \$9,500.0                 |                        | Bond      |
| Parking Lot Resurfacing (G67, S67)   | No                                 | FY27               | On Hold              | 20 years             | \$4,500.0                 |                        | Bond      |
| CEFCU Fire Alarm   | No                                 | FY26               | Planning             | 15 years             | \$1,450.0                 |                        | Bond      |
| Fine Arts Complex Rehabilitation   |                                    |                    |                      |                      | \$15,000.0                | \$15,000.0             |           |
| Science Lab Building Fume Hood Replacement   |                                    |                    |                      |                      | \$2,500.0                 | \$2,500.0              |           |
| SCPP Chiller Plant Addition  |                                    |                    |                      |                      | \$3,600.0                 | \$3,600.0              |           |
| STEM Building & Greenhouse   |                                    |                    |                      |                      | \$4,000.0                 | \$4,000.0              |           |
| College of Engineering Building  |                                    |                    |                      |                      | \$17,500.0                | \$15,000.0             |           |
| Capital Renewal - Critical facility, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, building envelopes all campus |                                    |                    |                      |                      | \$21,400.0                | \$21,400.0             |           |
| TOTAL  |                                    |                    |                      |                      | \$124,150.0               | \$61,500.0             |           |

| NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY                    |                                    |                    |                      |                    |                           |                        |               |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Project Type:                                       | Approval Status by<br>Board/Agency | Project Start Date | Est Proj End<br>Date | Life<br>Expectancy | Total Cost<br>(thousands) | FY26 Budget<br>Request | Financing     |
| Education Building, Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment |                                    |                    | September,<br>2026   |                    | \$14,018.0                | \$14,018.0             | State Funding |
| Science Building planning, construction, equipment  |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$181,534.3               | \$181,534.3            | State Funding |
| Lech Walesa Hall remodeling                         |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$21,235.9                | \$21,235.9             | State Funding |
| Ronald Williams Library renovation                  |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$55,482.5                | \$55,482.5             | State Funding |
| Mixed use facility                                  |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$60,362.5                | \$60,362.5             | State Funding |
| Capital Renewal                                     |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$69,241.4                | \$69,241.4             | State Funding |
| TOTAL   |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$401,874.6               | \$401,874.6            |               |

### NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

| Project Type:                                     | Approval Status by      |                           | Est Proj End | Life       | Total Cost  | FY25 Budget | Financing     |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|   | <b>Board/Agency</b>     | <b>Project Start Date</b> | Date         | Expectancy | (thousands) | Request     |               |
| 1 Health & Technology Center*                     | *\$7.7 million released |                           |              |            | \$77,000.0  |             | State Funding |
| 2 McMurry & Wirtz Hall Renovation                 |                         |                           |              |            | \$55,335.0  |             | State Funding |
| 3 Davis Hall Renovation                           |                         |                           |              |            | \$55,421.0  |             | State Funding |
| 4 Gabel and Graham Complex Renovation             |                         |                           |              |            | \$125,543.0 |             | State Funding |
| 5 Still Hall and Still Gym Renovation             |                         |                           |              |            | \$59,356.0  |             | State Funding |
| 6 Reavis Hall Renovation                          |                         |                           |              |            | \$28,267.0  |             | State Funding |
| 7 Watson Hall Renovation                          |                         |                           |              |            | \$29,254.0  |             | State Funding |
| 8 Psychology/Computer Science Building Renovation |                         |                           |              |            | \$61,965.0  |             | State Funding |
| 9 Montgomery Hall Renovation                      |                         |                           |              |            | \$76,411.0  |             | State Funding |
| 10 DuSable Hall Renovation                        |                         |                           |              |            | \$68,429.0  |             | state Funding |
| 11 Williston Hall Renovation                      |                         |                           |              |            | \$43,012.0  |             | State Funding |
| Capital Renewal                                   |                         |                           |              |            | \$164,653.0 |             | State Funding |
| TOTAL   |                         |                           |              |            | \$844,646.0 |             |               |

| Project Type:  | Approval Status by<br>Board/Agency | Project Start Date                | Est Proj End<br>Date | Life<br>Expectancy | Total Cost<br>(thousands)               | FY26 Budget<br>Request | Financing     |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|---------------|
| Carbondale   | Doar u/Agency                      | Hojeet Start Date                 | Date                 | Expectancy         | (thousands)                             | Request                |               |
| Curbonuute   |                                    |                                   |                      |                    |   |                        |               |
| Communication Building Renovation/Addition   | Appropriated                       | Not Released/Pre-<br>Construction |                      |                    | \$98,222.9                              | \$98,222.9             | State Funding |
| Agricultural, Life and Physical Sciences<br>Renovation/Addition                            | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$147,756.3                             |                        | State Funding |
| Neckers Renovation and Addition  | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$164,537.0                             |                        | State Funding |
| Interdisciplinary Research Laboratory  | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$47,819.3                              |                        | State Funding |
| Life Science II Renovation   | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$165,946.3                             |                        | State Funding |
| Capital Renewal  |                                    |                                   |                      |                    | \$140,435.7                             |                        | State Funding |
| Edwardsville   |                                    |                                   |                      |                    |   |                        |               |
| Renovating and Constructing a Science Laboratory   | Appropriated/Not Released          |                                   |                      |                    | \$758.5                                 | \$758.5                | State Funding |
| Renovate Greenhouse and Construct Addition (074)   | Appropriated                       | Construction                      |                      |                    | \$2,550.8                               | \$2,550.8              | State Funding |
| Construct a Health Sciences Building (075)   | Appropriated                       | Construction                      |                      |                    | \$109,370.0                             | \$109,370.0            | State Funding |
| Center for Health & Athletic Performance (CHAP)  | Appropriated/Not Released          |                                   |                      |                    | \$34,320.0                              | \$15,000.0             | State Funding |
| National Corn-Ethanol Research Center (NCERC)<br>Addition & Renovation                     | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$13,520.0                              |                        | State Funding |
| Vadalabene Center Entrance Renovation with Structural<br>and Safety Improvements           | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$9,360.0                               |                        | State Funding |
| Campus Shipping, Receiving and Surplus Facility  | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$6,200.0                               |                        | State Funding |
| Solar & Renewable Energy   | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$6,760.0                               |                        | State Funding |
| Visual and Performing Arts Center  | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$77,584.0                              |                        | State Funding |
| Alton Dental Consolidation   | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$145,734.0                             |                        | State Funding |
| Alumni Hall, Moris University Center Rendleman Hall-<br>Seismic/HVAC/Energy/ADA Upgrades   | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$172,382.0                             |                        | State Funding |
| Chiller Capacity Increase: Plant/Multiple Buildings  | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$17,529.0                              |                        | State Funding |
| Capital Renewal  | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$117.029.0                             |                        | State Funding |
| School of Medicine   | A                                  |                                   |                      |                    | , ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, , |                        |               |
| Medical Education Building construction  | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$72,569.1                              |                        | State Funding |
| Medical Instructional Facility renovation  | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$35,905.2                              |                        | State Funding |
| Simmons Cancer Institute Expansion/Renovations   | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$13,259.9                              |                        | State Funding |
| Neuroscience Institute Ambulatory Instructional Facility<br>& Academic Offices             | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$52,292.3                              |                        | State Funding |
| SCLF Life Safety and ADA upgrades to Restrooms,<br>ighting, labs and flooring replacements | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$17,878.4                              |                        | State Funding |
| Aed. Instruction Facility Upgrades to research labs that<br>re 50 years old                | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$10,330.6                              |                        | State Funding |
| Capital Renewal  | Requested                          |                                   |                      |                    | \$62,654.3                              |                        | State Funding |

| UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  |                                    |                    |                      |                    |                           |                        |                           |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project Type:   | Approval Status by<br>Board/Agency | Project Start Date | Est Proj End<br>Date | Life<br>Expectancy | Total Cost<br>(thousands) | FY26 Budget<br>Request | Financing                 |
| System  |                                    |                    |                      |                    |                           |                        |                           |
| Discovery Partners Institute  | CDB Project                        | 2020               | 2026                 |                    | \$285,000.0               |                        | State Funds/Institutional |
| Urbana - Champaign  |                                    |                    |                      |                    |                           |                        |                           |
| Masonry repairs to Wohlers and Noyes  | CDB Project                        | 2019               | 2025                 |                    | \$3,691.3                 |                        | State Funds/Institutional |
| Life Safety Upgrade   | CDB Project                        | 2021               | 2025                 |                    | \$6,818.0                 |                        | State Funds               |
| * Replace Air Handling Units - Morrill Hall   | CDB Project                        | 2021               | 2025                 |                    | \$6,302.0                 |                        | State Funds               |
| Repair and Renovation Funds   | FY26 State Request                 | TBD                | TBD                  |                    | \$149,400.0               | \$149,400.0            | State Funds               |
| & Math/Statistics/Data Science Collaborative Facility<br>(Altgeld/Illini Hall renovation) | CDB Project                        | 2019               | 2026                 |                    | \$233,517.0               |                        | State Funds/Institutional |
| Art & Design Renovation/Addition  | FY26 State Request                 | TBD                | TBD                  |                    | \$115,000.0               | \$115,000.0            | State Funds               |
| Campus Library Upgrades   | FY26 State Request                 | TBD                | TBD                  |                    | \$110,000.0               | \$110,000.0            | State Funds               |
| * Parking Deck Rehab  | Construction                       | 2021               | 2024                 |                    | \$23,304.0                |                        | Institutional             |
| & Biomedical Translational Facility   | CDB Project                        | TBD                | TBD                  |                    | \$25,000.0                |                        | State Funds               |
| & NCSA & Siebel Center for Computer Science Expansion                                     | CDB Project                        | TBD                | TBD                  |                    | \$20,000.0                |                        | State Funds/Institutional |
| & Research Park Expansion   | CDB Project                        | TBD                | TBD                  |                    | \$15,000.0                |                        | State Funds               |
| * Small Animal Clinic Oncology Center Addition  | Design                             | 2022               | 2025                 |                    | \$21,300.0                |                        | Institutional             |
| * Doris Kelley Christopher Illinois Extension Center                                      | Design                             | 2022               | 2025                 |                    | \$40,000.0                |                        | Gift                      |
| * Swine Research Center Modernization   | Design                             | 2022               | 2025                 |                    | \$18,000.0                |                        | State Funds/Institutional |
| * Undergraduate Library Renovation  | Design                             | 2022               | TBD                  |                    | \$50,198.2                |                        | Institutional             |
| * Allen Hall - upgrade electrical system  | Design                             | 2023               | 2025                 |                    | \$5,400.0                 |                        | Institutional             |
| * Illini Union - roof replacement   | Design                             | 2023               | 2025                 |                    | \$21,400.0                |                        | Institutional             |
| * Armory stucco and curtainwall replacement   | Bid/Award                          | 2023               | 2025                 |                    | \$7,200.0                 |                        | Institutional             |
| Japan house Addition - Ogura-Sato Annex   | Design                             | 2020               | 2026                 |                    | \$6,560.0                 |                        | Institutional/Gift        |
| * Noyes Laboratory Rooms 219 & 250 Renovation   | Construction                       | 2021               | 2025                 |                    | \$6,534.0                 |                        | Institutional             |

|    | UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS                          |                                    |                    |                      |                    |                           |                        |                           |
|----|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
|    | Project Type:                                   | Approval Status by<br>Board/Agency | Project Start Date | Est Proj End<br>Date | Life<br>Expectancy | Total Cost<br>(thousands) | FY26 Budget<br>Request | Financing                 |
|    | Chicago   |                                    |                    |                      |                    |                           |                        |                           |
|    | Repair and Renovation Funds                     | FY26 State Request                 | TBD                | TBD                  |                    | \$107,600.0               | \$107,600.0            | State Funds               |
|    | Addams Hall and Burnham Hall Renovation         | FY26 State Request                 | TBD                | TBD                  |                    | \$70,000.0                | \$70,000.0             | State Funds               |
|    | Applied Health Sciences Building                | FY26 State Request                 | TBD                | TBD                  |                    | \$155,000.0               | \$155,000.0            | State Funds               |
|    | Campus Library Upgrades                         | FY26 State Request                 | TBD                | TBD                  |                    | \$112,000.0               | \$112,000.0            | State Funds               |
| ^* | Computer Design Research and Learning Center    | CDB Project                        | 2019               | 2025                 |                    | \$129,800.0               |                        | State Funds/Institutional |
| &  | Drug Discovery and Innovation Pavilion          | CDB Project                        | 2025               | TBD                  |                    | \$234,500.0               |                        | State Funds/Institutional |
| &  | Innovation Center Expansion                     | CDB Project                        | 2021               | 2025                 |                    | \$10,000.0                |                        | State Funds/Institutional |
| *  | NPI Façade                                      | CDB Project                        | 2023               | 2025                 |                    | \$20,500.0                |                        | State Funds               |
| *  | College of Medicine East Tower Façade repairs   | CDB Project                        | 2023               | 2025                 |                    | \$40,000.0                |                        | State Funds               |
| *  | SPHPI Façade                                    | Construction                       | 2023               | 2025                 |                    | \$21,700.0                |                        | Institutional             |
| *  | Renovate Taft Hall                              | Design                             | 2023               | 2027                 |                    | \$27,700.0                |                        | Institutional             |
|    | Capital Renewal                                 | Design/Construction                | 2023               | 2025                 |                    | \$70,270.0                |                        | Institutional             |
|    | Springfield                                     |                                    |                    |                      |                    |                           |                        |                           |
|    | Public Safety Building                          | CDB Project                        | 2019               | TBD                  |                    | \$5,510.0                 |                        | State Funds               |
|    | Replace and Repair Sanitary Sewer & Water Pipes | CDB Project                        | 2021               | TBD                  |                    | \$4,697.8                 |                        | State Funds               |
|    | Repair and Renovation Funds                     | FY26 State Request                 | TBD                | TBD                  |                    | \$9,600.0                 | \$9,600.0              | State Funds               |
| *  | Library Commons                                 | CDB Project                        | 2020               | TBD                  |                    | \$38,500.0                |                        | State Funds               |
|    | Brookens Building Remodel                       | FY26 State Request                 | TBD                | TBD                  |                    | \$58,800.0                | \$58,800.0             | State Funds               |
| &  | UIS Innovation Center                           | CDB Project                        | 2022               | TBD                  |                    | \$15,000.0                |                        | State Funds               |
|    | TOTAL   | ·                                  |                    |                      |                    | \$2,300,802.3             | \$887,400.0            |                           |

^ Capital Renewal projects appropriated or re-appropriated in FY22 with funding not yet released.

& Project funded, at least in part, through Discovery Partners Institute

\* Project has been approved by the University of Illinois Board of Trustees

#### WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

| WESTERN ILLINUIS UNIVERSITY                        |                                    |                    |                      |                    |                           |                        |                          |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Project Type:                                      | Approval Status by<br>Board/Agency | Project Start Date | Est Proj End<br>Date | Life<br>Expectancy | Total Cost<br>(thousands) | FY24 Budget<br>Request | Financing                |
| Performing Arts Center                             | CDB                                | 10/7/2022          | 5/15/2026            | 60                 | \$104,682.0               |                        | CDB/State appropriations |
| Replace Roofs - Currens, HP, Annex, Knob, Library, |                                    |                    |                      |                    |                           |                        |                          |
| Simpkins   | CDB                                | 10/16/2019         | 1/1/2025             | 20                 | \$5,016.0                 |                        | CDB/State appropriations |
| Chiller Loop                                       | CDB                                | 5/1/2020           | 10/1/2024            | 20                 | \$10,649.0                |                        | CDB/State appropriations |
| Electrical Infrastructure                          | CDB                                | 5/1/2020           | 10/31/2024           | 20                 | \$3,822.0                 |                        | CDB/State appropriations |
| Replace Roof & Exterior Repairs (Heating Plant)    | CDB                                | 10/1/2022          | 2/1/2025             | 20                 | \$1,667.0                 |                        | CDB/State appropriations |
| *Construct a Science Building                      | CDB                                |                    |                      | 60                 | \$94,360.0                |                        | CDB/State appropriations |
| *Construct Riverfront Campus - Phase III           | CDB                                |                    |                      | 60                 | \$30,000.0                |                        | CDB/State appropriations |
| TOTAL  |                                    |                    |                      |                    | \$250,196.0               |                        |                          |

\*Estimated dates of commencement and completion are not known at this time due to the funds not yet released by the State of Illinois.

|                  | ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY   |                                       |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  | CAPITAL PROJECTS FOR STATE UNIVERSITIES  |                                       |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State University | Project Description  | IFA Bond<br>Amounts<br>(in thousands) | Issuance<br>Date | <b>Outstanding</b><br><b>Balance</b><br>(in thousands) | Comments                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UIC/UI Health    | UIC Ambulatory Surgery Center  | \$149,845                             | August<br>2020   | \$145,685  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UIUC             | 2 Educational/Research Facilities: Campus<br>Instructional Center (College of Engineering) &<br>Feed Technology Center (College of ACES) | \$71,525                              | May<br>2019      | \$69,155   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UIC              | Mixed Use (Student Housing & Lecture Hall<br>Facility)   | \$94,710                              | December<br>2017 | \$89,145   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NEIU             | New Undergraduate Student Housing  | \$38,595                              | May<br>2015      | \$36,235   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NIU              | New Undergraduate Student Housing  | \$132,225                             | March<br>2011    |  | NIU purchased these facilities in 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ISU              | Replacement Undergraduate Student Housing  | \$59,610                              | February<br>2011 |  | ISU purchased these facilities in 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NIU              | Graduate Student Housing   | \$19,380                              | October<br>2006  |  | Refinanced as part of NIU 2011 project |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | TOTAL  | \$565,890                             |                  | \$340,220  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The PPP development model has enabled State Universities to accelerate the development and delivery of large capital projects and enables longterm fixed rate financing. Use of this model could be replicated to enable the Authority to (i) serve other units of State Government and (ii) provide financing for a wider variety of capital projects, including critically important energy conservation, alternative energy, and climate-related projects envisioned under the Authority's statutory designation as the Climate Bank under Public Act 102-0662.

# APPENDIX D:RTA & Service Boards Capital Plans

Capital projects for the Chicago Transit Authority, METRA and PACE under the Regional Transportation Authority, based on the RTA's 2024-2028 five-year Capital Program (in millions).

|   | Five Yr. Cost | 2025    | 2026    | 2027    |
|---|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| <u>BUS</u>                                      |               |         |         |         |
| Rolling Stock - Bus overhauls and new purchases | \$453.6       | \$113.0 | \$93.7  | \$80.5  |
| <u>RAIL</u>                                     |               |         |         |         |
| Rolling Stock - Rail Car overhaul and purchases | \$609.2       | \$66.3  | \$160.9 | \$67.1  |
| Track & Structure                               | \$138.4       | \$9.6   | \$9.6   | \$55.7  |
| Electrical, Signal & Communications             | \$51.6        | \$20.3  | \$27.3  | \$2.0   |
| Information Technology                          | \$34.3        | \$12.1  | \$9.7   | \$1.9   |
| Support Facilities and Equipment                | \$385.4       | \$72.8  | \$25.0  | \$93.8  |
| Stations & Passenger Facilities                 | \$146.9       | \$27.0  | \$37.1  | \$3.0   |
| Miscellaneous                                   | \$70.0        | \$16.0  | \$16.0  | \$16.0  |
| Extensions & Expansions                         | \$1,140.0     | \$44.0  | \$116.0 | \$91.0  |
| Contingencies & Administration                  | \$47.8        | \$9.5   | \$9.6   | \$9.7   |
| CTA TOTAL (in millions)                         | \$3,077.3     | \$390.6 | \$504.8 | \$420.9 |

|   | Five Yr. Cost | 2025    | 2026    | 2027    |
|---|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| <u>RAIL</u>                                   |               |         |         |         |
| Rolling Stuck - Commuter Cars & Electric Cars | \$636.2       | \$98.3  | \$102.0 | \$218.6 |
| Track & Structure                             | \$497.1       | \$64.7  | \$79.2  | \$51.1  |
| Electrical, Signal & Communications           | \$177.3       | \$44.4  | \$27.0  | \$10.0  |
| Information Technology                        | \$24.7        | \$8.6   | \$5.7   | \$0.0   |
| Support Facilities and Equipment              | \$100.0       | \$16.5  | \$27.3  | \$6.3   |
| Stations & Passenger Facilities               | \$285.9       | \$63.5  | \$61.1  | \$29.4  |
| Miscellaneous                                 | \$85.1        | \$30.1  | \$0.0   | \$0.0   |
| Contingencies & Administration                | \$143.0       | \$32.0  | \$32.1  | \$21.3  |
| METRA TOTAL (in millions)                     | \$1,949.6     | \$358.1 | \$334.4 | \$337.2 |

| PACE   |               |         |         |         |
|--|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | Five Yr. Cost | 2025    | 2026    | 2027    |
| <u>BUS</u>   |               |         |         |         |
| Rolling Stock - Buses, Paratransit, Community Vehicles |               |         |         |         |
| purchases  | \$110.9       | \$5.6   | \$17.2  | \$26.3  |
| Electrical, Signal & Communications                    | \$2.5         | \$0.0   | \$0.0   | \$0.0   |
| Support Facilities and Equipment                       | \$309.7       | \$66.2  | \$55.7  | \$43.8  |
| Stations & Passenger Facilities                        | \$59.1        | \$0.0   | \$0.0   | \$0.0   |
| PACE TOTAL (in millions)                               | \$492.7       | \$73.8  | \$75.0  | \$72.1  |
| City of Chicago Transit Project                        | Five Yr. Cost | 2025    | 2026    | 2027    |
| Total Stations and Passenger Facilities                | \$5.00        | \$0.00  | \$0.00  | \$0.00  |
| City of Chicago Transit Project Total                  | \$5.00        |         |         |         |
| RTA GRAND TOTAL (in millions)                          | \$5,524.6     | \$822.5 | \$914.2 | \$830.2 |

|            | 2024-2028 Funding Available (in millions) |           |           |                      |                  |            |           |
|------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|
|            |   |           |           | <b>RTA/ Service</b>  |                  | CTA Bonds  |           |
|            | State Bonds                               | IDOT      | Federal   | <b>Boards/ Local</b> | <b>RTA Bonds</b> | Pace Bonds | TOTAL     |
| СТА        | \$0.0                                     | \$750.9   | \$2,555.0 | \$3.1                | \$15.9           | \$745.3    | \$4,070.2 |
| METRA      | \$0.0                                     | \$400.6   | \$1,406.0 | \$0.0                | \$142.9          | \$0.0      | \$1,949.5 |
| PACE       | \$0.0                                     | \$159.6   | \$333.2   | \$0.0                | \$0.0            | \$0.0      | \$492.8   |
| RTA System | \$0.0                                     | \$0.0     | \$0.0     | \$0.0                | \$0.0            | \$0.0      | \$0.0     |
| TOTAL      | \$0.0                                     | \$1,311.1 | \$4,294.2 | \$3.1                | \$158.8          | \$745.3    | \$6,512.5 |

# Appendix E Authorities and State Universities: Boards of Directors

| AUTHORITIES                                     | Terms     | City        | County     |
|---|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Central Illinois Economic Development Authority |           |             |            |
| Jim Hahn, Chair                                 | 2020-2026 | Taylorville | Christian  |
| Rachel Joy, Vice Chair                          | 2011-2021 | Decatur     | Macon      |
| Andy Goleman, Treasurer                         | -2025     | Divernon    | Sangamon   |
| Anthony Wiggins, Secretary                      | -2027     | Carlinville | Macoupin   |
| Emily Davenport                                 | -2025     | Lincoln     | Logan      |
| Heather Hampton-Knodle                          | 2014-2026 | Fillmore    | Montgomery |
| Debra Kraft                                     | -2026     | Decatur     | Macon      |
| Gary Krueger                                    | -2026     | Brighton    | Jersey     |
| Craig Reincke                                   | -2022     | Petersburg  | Menard     |
| Phil Robeen                                     | *2027     | Hardin      | Calhoun    |
| DCEO, ex-officio                                |           |             |            |
| 4 Vacancies                                     |           |             |            |
| Eastern Illinois Economic Development Authority |           |             |            |
| Angel Crawford, Chair                           | 2022-2027 | Watseka     | Iroquois   |
| Jeff Voigt, Vice Chair                          | 2021-2025 | Chrisman    | Edgar      |
| Erika Ramsey, Treasurer                         | 2017-2026 | Danville    | Vermilion  |
| Jeff Lahr, Secretary                            | 2009-2027 | Charleston  | Coles      |
| Randy Berger                                    | 2021-2024 | Paxton      | Ford       |
| Shawn Conlin                                    | 2022-2026 | Moweaqua    | Shelby     |
| Dale Crane                                      | 2021-2025 | Urbana      | Champaign  |
| Tyler Graven                                    | 2022-2028 | Sullivan    | Moultrie   |
| Brian Moody                                     | 2022-2025 | Villa Grove | Douglas    |
| Kayla Lambert, DCEO, ex-officio                 |           |             | C          |
| 4 Vacancies                                     |           |             |            |
| Illinois Finance Authority                      |           |             |            |
| William Hobert, Chair                           | 2019-2026 |             | Cook       |
| Roxanne Nava, Vice Chair                        | 2019-2026 |             | Cook       |
| Susan Abrams                                    | 2023-2025 |             | Lake       |
| Drew Beres                                      | 2020-2025 |             | Cook       |
| Karen Caldwell                                  | 2023-2025 |             |            |
| James J. Fuentes                                | 2005-2027 |             | Cook       |
| Arlene Juracek                                  | 2015-2025 |             | Cook       |
| Steven Landek                                   | 2023-2025 |             | Cook       |
| Ameya Pawar                                     | 2022-2024 |             |            |
| Roger E. Poole                                  | 2009-2026 |             | St. Clair  |
| Timothy Ryan                                    | 2021-2025 |             | Mclean     |
| Michael Strautmanis                             | 2022-2025 |             | Cook       |
| Lynn Sutton                                     | 2023-2027 |             | Cook       |
| J. Randal Wexler                                | 2019-2026 |             | Cook       |
| Bradley A. Zeller                               | 2005-2027 |             | Morgan     |

| AUTHORITIES                            | Terms     | City         | County      |
|--|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Illinois Housing Development Authority |           |              |             |
| King Harris, Chair                     | 2016-2023 | Chicago      | Cook        |
| Luz Ramirez, Vice Chair                | 2017-2025 | Rockford     | Winnebago   |
| Salvatore (Sam) Tornatore, Treasurer   | 2013-2027 | Roselle      | DuPage      |
| Sonia Berg, Secretary                  | 2019-2027 | Moline       | Rock Island |
| Daniel Hayes                           | 2022-2025 | Chicago      | Cook        |
| Brice Hutchcraft                       | 2022-2025 | Champaign    | Champaign   |
| Clarie Leopold                         | 2024-2025 | Swansea      | St. Clair   |
| Thomas Morsch                          | 2019-2025 | Lake Forest  | Lake        |
| Erika Poethig                          | 2023-2027 | Chicago      | Cook        |
| Illinois Sports Facilities Authority   |           |              |             |
| Leslie Darling, Chair                  | 2019-2026 | Chicago      | Cook        |
| Norman R. Bobins, Asst. Treasurer      | 2011-2025 | Chicago      | Cook        |
| Roderick K. Hawkins                    | 2023-2026 | Chicago      | Cook        |
| Aarti Kotak                            | 2023-2024 | Chicago      | Cook        |
| Stephanie Neely                        | 2024-2027 | Chicago      | Cook        |
| Trisha Rooney                          | 2018-2024 | Chicago      | Cook        |
| Heather Streans                        | 2024-2025 |              | Cook        |
| Illinois State Toll Highway Authority  |           |              |             |
| Arnie Rivera, Chair                    | 2023-2025 |              | Cook        |
| James Connolly, Vice Chair             | 2019-2027 |              | Cook        |
| Jacqueline Gomez Fuentes               | 2021-2027 |              | Cook        |
| Karen McConnaughay                     | 2019-2025 |              | Kane        |
| Melissa Neddermeyer                    | 2023-2025 |              | Cook        |
| Scott Paddock                          | 2019-2025 |              | Cook        |
| Gary Perinar                           | 2019-2025 |              | Will        |
| James Sweeney                          | 2019-2027 |              | Cook        |
| Mark S. Wright                         | 2023-2027 |              | DuPage      |
| Governor J.B. Pritzker, ex-officio     |           |              |             |
| IDOT Secretary Gia Biagi, ex-officio   |           |              |             |
| Illinois Student Assistance Commission |           |              |             |
| Kevin Huber, Chair                     | 2011-2027 | Libertyville | Lake        |
| Elizabeth Lopez, Vice Chair            | 2017-2023 | Evanston     | Cook        |
| Maureen Terese Amos                    | 2019-2025 | Chicago      | Cook        |
| Darryl Arrington                       | 2015-2029 | Chicago      | Cook        |
| Jonathan "Josh" Bullock                | 2019-2025 | Mattoon      | Coles       |
| Thomas Dowling                         | 2020-2025 | Chicago      | Cook        |
| Caleb Herod                            | 2024-2027 | Chicago      | Cook        |
| James Hibbert                          | 2017-2023 | Naperville   | DuPage      |
| Franciene Sabens                       | 2017-2029 | Murphysboro  | Jackson     |
| Samiha Syed, Student Representative    | 2025      | Addison      | DuPage      |

| Terms          | City  | County  |
|----------------|---|---|
|                |   |   |
| 2021-2025      |   | Cook  |
| 2019-2024      |   | Cook  |
| 2017-2025      |   | Cook  |
| 2019-2024      |   | Cook  |
| 2019-2027      |   | Cook  |
| 2024-2026      |   |   |
| 2013-2025      |   | DuPage  |
| 2022-2026      |   | Cook  |
| 2024-2026      |   | Cook  |
| 2020-2024      |   | Cook  |
| 2019-2026      |   | Cook  |
|                |   |   |
| -2026          | Moline  | Rock Island   |
| -2027          | Cambridge   | Henry   |
|                | Mount Carroll   | Carroll   |
|                |   | Whiteside   |
|                |   | Rock Island   |
|                |   | Rock Island   |
|                |   | Rock Island   |
|                |   | Lee   |
|                |   | Mercer  |
|                |   | Jo Daviess  |
|                | Hanover   | <b>J</b> 0 <b>D</b> aviess  |
|                | Galesburg   | Knox  |
|                | -   | Stephenson  |
|                | -   | Winnebago   |
| -2020          | ROCKIOIU  | winnebago   |
|                | Silvis  | Rock Island   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |
| 2017           |   | Cook  |
|                |   | Cook  |
| 2017-          |   | COOK  |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   | Lake  |
|                |   | Cook  |
|                |   | Cook  |
| 2021-2026      |   | Cook  |
| 2018-2022      |   | Kane  |
| 2024-          | Chicago   | Cook  |
| 2024-          | Chicago   | Cook  |
| 2013-2023      |   | Cook  |
| 2024-          | Chicago   | Cook  |
| 2013-2022      | Chicago   | Cook  |
| 2024-          |   | DuPage  |
| 2008-2023      |   | Will  |
|                | Chicago   | Cook  |
| 2024-          | Cincago   | COOK  |
| 2024-2018-2023 | Chicago   | McHenry   |
|                | 2021-2025<br>2019-2024<br>2017-2025<br>2019-2027<br>2024-2026<br>2024-2026<br>2022-2026<br>2024-2026<br>2020-2024<br>2019-2026<br>-2027<br>2012-2026<br>-2025<br>2002-2013<br>2020-2025<br>2022-2013<br>2020-2025<br>2021-2025<br>2023-2026<br>-2027<br>2016-2025<br>2023-2026<br>-2027<br>2016-2025<br>-2025<br>-2025<br>-2025<br>-2025<br>-2026<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2017-<br>2026<br>2018-2022<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2024-<br>2 | 2021-2025         2019-2024         2017-2025         2019-2024         2019-2027         2024-2026         2013-2025         2022-2026         2020-2024         2019-2026         2002-2024         2019-2026         2022-2026         2020-2024         2019-2026         Mount Carroll         -2025       Morrison         -2026       Rock Island         -2025       Moline         2002-2013       Rock Island         2020-2025       Dixon         2021-2025       Aledo         2023-2026       Hanover         -2027       Calesburg         -2025       Freeport         -2026       Rockford         2016-2025       Galesburg         -2026       Rockford         2017-       Silvis         2017-       2016-2025         2014-2024       2007-2021         2020-2025       2021-2026         2018-2022       2024-         2013-2023       Chicago         2013-2023       2024-         2024-       Chicago |

| Southeastern Illinois Economic Development Authority       2021-2024       McLeansboro       Hamilton         Hearther Cooper       -2014       Bridgeport       Lawrence         Sarah Diek Kinkade       2022-2025       Newton       Jasper         Larry Flach       -2014       Montrose       Effingham         Dennis Graves       -2021       Olney       Richland         Glier Gurtner       -2020       Browntown       Fayette         Todd Hull       -2022       Effingham       Effingham         Jerenny Kohn       -2023       Mt. Carmel       Wabash         Mike Parsons       -2023       Rotinson       Crawford         Bill Smith       2020-2024       Centralia       Marion         DR Smith       2020-2027       Albion       Edwards         Markew Rs. Ledger       2020-2027       Albion       Edwards         Kenneth Usery       -2020       Carmi       White         Tom Web       -2023       Toideo       Cumberland         DCEO, ex-officio       2024-2025       Edwardsville       St. Clair         Rodany Caffey       2022-2025       Edwardsville       Madison         Justin Hopkins       2022       Toy       Madison </th <th>AUTHORITIES</th> <th>Terms</th> <th>City</th> <th>County</th>  | AUTHORITIES  | Terms     | City             | County     |
|--|--|-----------|------------------|------------|
| Heather Cooper<br>Sarah Diel Kinkade-2014<br>2022-2025Bridgeport<br>NewtonLawrence<br>Jasper<br>Larry FlachJasper<br>Larry FlachLawrence<br>2021Jasper<br>MewtonJasper<br>JasperDennis Graves-2011OlneyRichlandChiff<br>Gien Gurtner-2020BrontownFayetteTodd Hull-2022EffinghamEffinghamEffinghamEffinghamJeremy Kohn-2020Mt. VernonJeffersonCliff<br>Gien Gurtner-2023Mt. CarmelWabashMike Parsons-2023RobinsonCrawfordBill Snith2020-2024CentraliaMarionDR Smith-2010RobinsonCrawfordBill Snith2020-2027AlbionEdwardsKenneth Usery-2020CarmiWhiteCumberlandDCEO, ex-officio9 vacanciesSouthwestern Illinois Development AuthorityEdwards2020-2027AlbionEdwardsRandall Harris2020-2027AlbionEdwardsSt. ChairDebra Moore, Vice Chair2020-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonGeorge Green<br>Bruce Mattea2021-025EdwardsvilleMadisonGeorge Green<br>Monica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2021-025EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonMini Hopkins2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadison <th>Southeastern Illinois Economic Development Authority</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>   | Southeastern Illinois Economic Development Authority |           |                  |            |
| Sarah Diel Kinkade2022-2025NewtonJasperLarry Flach-2014MontroseEffinghamDemis Graves-2021OlneyRichlandGlen Gurtner-2020BrowntownFayetteTodd Hull-2022EffinghamEffinghamJeremy Kohn-2023Mt. CarmelWabashCriig Newman-2023Mt. CarmelWabashMike Parsons-2023RobinsonCrawfordBill Smith2020-2024CentraliaMarionDR Smith2020-2027AlbionEdwardsBill Smith2020-2027AlbionEdwardsKense Shaber-2023ToledoCurwfordDR Smith2020-2027AlbionEdwardsKenneth Usery-2020CarmiWhiteTom Web-2023ToledoCumberlandDCEO, ex-officio2020-2027AlbionEdwardsSouthwestern Illinois Development AuthorityEdwardsvilleMatisonRoding Caffey2020-2025EdwardsvilleMatisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeMatisonGreen Corego CreenWaterlooMonroeMatisonJusin Hopkins2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJusin Hopkins2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJusin Hopkins2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJusin Hopkins2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJusin Hopkins, DOT, ex-officio2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonM   | John Chapman   | 2021-2024 | McLeansboro      | Hamilton   |
| Sarah Diel Kinkade2022-2025NewtonJasperLarry Flach-2014MontroseEffinghamDemis Graves-2021OlneyRichlandGlen Gurtner-2020BrowntownFayetteTodd Hull-2022EffinghamEffinghamJeremy Kohn-2023Mt. CarmelWabashCriig Newman-2023Mt. CarmelWabashMike Parsons-2023RobinsonCrawfordBill Smith2020-2024CentraliaMarionDR Smith2020-2027AlbionEdwardsBill Smith2020-2027AlbionEdwardsKense Shaber-2023ToledoCurwfordDR Smith2020-2027AlbionEdwardsKenneth Usery-2020CarmiWhiteTom Web-2023ToledoCumberlandDCEO, ex-officio2020-2027AlbionEdwardsSouthwestern Illinois Development AuthorityEdwardsvilleMatisonRoding Caffey2020-2025EdwardsvilleMatisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeMatisonGreen Corego CreenWaterlooMonroeMatisonJusin Hopkins2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJusin Hopkins2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJusin Hopkins2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJusin Hopkins2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJusin Hopkins, DOT, ex-officio2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonM   | Heather Cooper                                       | -2014     | Bridgeport       | Lawrence   |
| Demis Graves 2021 Onev Richland<br>Glen Gurtner 2020 Browntown Fayette<br>Fold Hull 2022 Effingham Effingham<br>Jeremy Kohn 2023 Flora Clay<br>Cliff Lindeman 2023 Mt. Vernon Jefferson<br>Craig Newman 2023 Mt. Carmel Wabash<br>Mike Parsons 2023 Wt. Carmel Wabash<br>Mike Parsons 2023 Robinson Crawford<br>Bill Smith 2020-2024 Centralia Marion<br>DR Smith 2020-2027 Albion Edwards<br>Kenneth Usery 2020-2027 Albion Edwards<br>Kenneth Usery 2020-2027 Albion Edwards<br>Kenneth Usery 2020 Carmi White<br>Tom Web 2023 Toledo Cumberland<br>DCEQ ex-officio<br>9 vacancies<br>Southwestern Illinois Development Authority<br>Dave Willey, Chair 2020-East St. Clair<br>Rodney Caffey 2020-2025 Edwardsville St. Clair<br>Antonio Baxton 2024-2025 Edwardsville St. Clair<br>Rodney Caffey 2022-2025 Edwardsville Madison<br>Waterloo Monroe<br>Randall Harris 2022-2025 Edwardsville Madison<br>Justin Hopkins 2022- Troy Madison<br>Bruce Matea 2021 Edwardsville Madison<br>Vicky McElroy 2021-2025 Edwardsville Madison<br>Vicky McElroy 2021-2024 Washburn Woodford<br>Justin Hopkins 2022-2025 Edwardsville Madison<br>Kevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio 2020-2023 Edwardsville Madison<br>Vicky McElroy 2021-2024 Washburn Woodford<br>Justin Atkins 2020-2024 Washburn Woodford<br>Justin Atkins 2020-2024 Washburn Tazewell<br>Bill Atkins 2020-2024 Washburn Tazewell<br>Bill Atkins 2020-2024 Washburn Tazewell<br>Patrick Hoban - 2025 Peoria Peoria<br>Parnela Reece - 2027 Normal McLean<br>Parnela Reece - 2027 Normal McLean | Sarah Diel Kinkade                                   | 2022-2025 |                  | Jasper     |
| Glen Gurtner-2020BrowntownFayetteTodd Hull-2022EffinghamEffinghamJeremy Kohn-2023HiOraClayCliff Lindeman-2020Mt. VernonJeffersonCraig Newman-2023UnionClarkMike Parsons-2023UnionClarkResa Shaber-2023RobinsonCrawfordBill Smith2010RobinsonCrawfordDR Smith-2010RobinsonCrawfordMathew St. Ledger2020-2027AlbionEdwardsKenneth Usery-2023ToledoUmberlandTom Web-2023ToledoUmberlandDCEO, ex-officio9vacanciesSt. ClairSouthwestern Illinois Development AuthorityESt. ClairMatonio Baxton2024-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeRodney Caffey2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeRandall Harris2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrin Schoon, Treasurer2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrin Schoon, Treasurer2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMinica Bristow, DCEO, ex-offici   | Larry Flach  | -2014     | Montrose         | Effingham  |
| Todd Hull-2022EffinghamEffinghamJeremy Kohn-2025FloraClayCliff Lindeman-2020Mt. VernonJeffersonCraig Newman-2023Mt. CarmelWabashMike Parsons-2022UnionClarkRess Shaber-2025RobinsonCrawfordBill Smith2020-2024CentraliaMarionDR Smith-2010RobinsonCrawfordDattew St. Ledger2020-2027AlbinEdwardsKenneth Usery-2020CarmiWhiteTom Web-2023ToledoCumberlandDCEO, ex-officio9vacanciesSt. ClairSouthwestern Illinois Development Authority007-2011GreenvilleBondDeve Willey, Chair2007-2012EdwardsvilleSt. ClairRodney Caffey2022-2025EdwardsvilleSt. ClairRodney Caffey2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMooroeMadisonRandall Harris2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonBruce Matea2021-EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonWitker Colo, ex-officio2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonBruce Matea2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025Edwardsvi   | Dennis Graves  | -2021     | Olney            | Richland   |
| Jeremy Kohn-2025FloraClayCliff Lindeman-2020Mt. VernonJeffersonCraig Newman-2023Mt. CarmelWabashMike Parsons-2022UnionClarkMike Parsons-2022UnionClarkRess Shaber-2023RobinsonCrawfordBill Smith2020-2024CentraliaMarionDR Smith-2010RobinsonCrawfordMatthew St. Ledger2020-2027AlbionEdwardsKenneth Usery-2023ToledoCumberlandDo CEO, ex-officio-2023ToledoCumberlandDave Willey, Chair2007-2011GreenvilleBondDebra Moore, Vice Chair2022-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeKalisonRodney Caffey2022-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonGorge GreenWaterlooMonroeMadisonJustin Hopkins2021-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonJustin Hopkins2022-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonTrinas Neely2024-2025Fairview HeightsSt. ClairAn SchroederTrentonClintonMalisonTrins Sheon, Treasurer2013-2024WashpulleMalison2020-2023EdwardsvilleMalisonVicky McEiroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonTrins Neely2020-2023EdwardsvilleMalisonTrins Sheon, Treasurer2013-2024WashpurnWadeson <t< td=""><td>Glen Gurtner</td><td>-2020</td><td>Browntown</td><td>Fayette</td></t<>  | Glen Gurtner   | -2020     | Browntown        | Fayette    |
| Jeremy Kohn-2025FloraClayCliff Lindeman-2020Mt. VernonJeffersonCraig Newman-2023Mt. CarmelWabashMike Parsons-2022UnionClarkRess Shaber-2025RobinsonCrawfordBill Smith2020-2024CentraliaMarionDR Smith-2010RobinsonCrawfordMathew St. Ledger2020-2027AlbionEdwardsKenneth Usery-2020CarmiWhiteTom Web-2023ToledoCumberlandDCEO, ex-officio9 vacanciesSt. ClairSt. ClairSouthwestern Illinois Development AuthorityEdwardsvilleBondDave Willey, Chair2007-2011GreenvilleBondDebra Moore, Vice Chair2022-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeMonroeRadnall Harris2022-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonJustin Hopkins2022-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonBruce Matea2021EdwardsvilleMalisonWitcky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonTrinas Neely2020-2023EdwardsvilleMalisonTrinas Neely2020-2024West PeoriaMalisonTrinas Neely2020-2024EdwardsvilleMalisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonTrins Schoo, Treasuer2015-202   | Todd Hull  | -2022     | Effingham        | Effingham  |
| Cliff Lindeman-2020Mt. VernonJeffersonCraig Newman-2023Mt. CarmolWabashMike Parsons-2022UnionClarkResa Shaber-2023RobinsonCrawfordBill Smith2020-2024CentraliaMarionDR Smith-2010RobinsonCrawfordMatthew St. Ledger2020-2027AlbionEdwardsKenneth Usery-2020CarmiWhiteTom Web-2023ToledoCumberlandDCEO, ex-officio-2020CarmiWhiteDave Wiley, Chair2020-2024EdwardsvilleSt. ClairDave Wiley, Chair2020-2025EdwardsvilleSt. ClairRodney Caffey2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonGoorge GreenWaterlooMorroeMadisonJustin Hopkins2021-EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2021-EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2024-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonMorica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonMorica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrins Neely2020-2024202-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonMorica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrins Schoort2021-2024WashingtonTazewell </td <td>Jeremy Kohn</td> <td>-2025</td> <td>Flora</td> <td>-</td>  | Jeremy Kohn  | -2025     | Flora            | -          |
| Mike Parsons-2022UnionClarkRess Shaber-2025RobinsonCravfordBill Smith2020-2024CentraliaMarionDR Smith-2010RobinsonCravfordMatthew St. Ledger2020-2027AlbionEdwardsKenneth Usery-2020CarmiWhiteTom Web-2023ToledoCumberlandDCEO, ex-officio9-2020East St. LouisSt. ClairSouthwestern Illinois Development Authority0Edwards/st. LouisSt. ClairDave Willey, Chair2007-2011GreenvilleBondDebra Moore, Vice Chair2022-2025EdwardsvilleSt. ClairAntonio Baxton2022-2025EdwardsvilleMatisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeMarisonRandall Harris2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024WashingtonTazewellJames C. Dillon, Chair2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJames C. Dillon, Chair2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJaise Esker-2026PekinTazewellJuis Hopkina2020-2024Washin   | -  | -2020     | Mt. Vernon       | -          |
| Mike Parsons-2022UnionClarkRess Shaber-2025RobinsonCrawfordBill Smith2020-2024CentraliaMarionDR Smith-2010RobinsonCrawfordMatthew St. Ledger2020-2027AlbionEdwardsKenneth Usery-2023ToledoCumberlandDCEO, ex-officio-2023ToledoCumberland9 vacancies-2020East St. LouisSt. ClairSouthwestern Illinois Development Authority-2020East St. LouisSt. ClairDeve Willey, Chair2007-2011GreenvilleBondDebra Moore, Vice Chair2024-2025EdwardsvilleSt. ClairRodney Caffey2022-2025EdwardsvilleMatisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeRandall Harris2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2021-TroyMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2024-2025Fairview HeightsSt. ClairAnn SchroederTrentonClintonClintonBryan Whitaker2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio202-EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2012-2025West PeoriaPeoriaJames C. Dilon, Chair2020-2024WashburnWoodfordTri-Coung River Valley Development Authority2020-2024WashburnWoodfordJames C. Dilon, Chair2020-2024Washbur   | Craig Newman   | -2023     | Mt. Carmel       | Wabash     |
| Bill Smith2020-2024CentraliaMarionDR Smith-2010RobinsonCrawfordMatthew St. Ledger2020-2027AlbinEdwardsKenneth Usery-2020CarmiWhiteTom Web-2023ToledoCumberlandDCEO, ex-officio-2023ToledoCumberlandDave Willey, Chair2007-2011GreenvilleBondDebra Moore, Vice Chair2020-East St. LouisSt. ClairAntonio Baxton2022-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeMalisonGeorge Green2021-EdwardsvilleMalisonJusti Hopkins2022-TroyMalisonVicky McElroy2021-EdwardsvilleMalisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityTrentonClintonBruce Mattea2021-EdwardsvilleMalisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMalisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-2023EdwardsvilleMalisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityEdwardsvilleMalisonTri-County River Valley Development Authority2022-2025West PeoriaJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2025West PeoriaParcevellJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2025West PeoriaTazevellJames C. Dillon, Chair2020-2024WashingtonTazevellJuit Akins2020-2024Washi   | -  | -2022     | Union            | Clark      |
| DR Smith<br>Matthew St. Ledger-2010<br>2020-2027Robinson<br>AlbionCrawford<br>Edwards<br>Edwards<br>Martiew St. LedgerMatthew St. Ledger2020-2027AlbionEdwards<br>Edwards<br>CarmiTom Web<br>DCEO, ex-officio<br>9 vacancies-2023ToledoCumberland<br>DCEO<br>DetraSouthwestern Illinois Development AuthoritySouthwestern<br>East St. LouisSt. Clair<br>St. ClairDave Willey, Chair2007-2011<br>Debra Moore, Vice ChairGreenville<br>2022-2025Bond<br>EdwardsvilleSt. Clair<br>MadisonRodney Caffey<br>George Green<br>Waterloo2022-2025Edwardsville<br>Madison<br>MatisonMadison<br>MonroeJustin Hopkins2022-2022-2025Edwardsville<br>Madison<br>MadisonVicky McElroy<br>Usity McElroy2021-2025Edwardsville<br>Madison<br>Trinas Neely<br>Ann SchroederMadison<br>MadisonTri-County River Valley Development Authority2020-2023Edwardsville<br>MadisonTri-County River Valley Development Authority2020-2023Edwardsville<br>MadisonTri-County River Valley Development Authority2022-2025West Peoria<br>HardsonTri-County River Valley Development Authority2022-2025West Peoria<br>HadisonTri-County River Valley Development Authority2022-2025Edwardsville<br>HadisonTri-County River Valley Development Authority2022-2025Edwardsville<br>HadisonTri-County River Valley Development Authority2022-2024<br>HadisonTacewell<br>HadisonTri-County River Valley Development Authority2022-2024<br>Ha   | Resa Shaber  | -2025     | Robinson         | Crawford   |
| Matthew St. Ledger2020-2027<br>-2020AlbionEdwardsKenneth Usery<br>Tom Web-2020CarmiWhiteTom Web-2023ToledoCumberlandDCEO, ex-officio<br>9 vacancies9 vacanciesSouthwestern Illinois Development AuthorityBondDave Willey, Chair2007-2011GreenvilleBondDebra Moore, Vice Chair2020-East St. LouisSt. ClairAntonio Baxton2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeRandall Harris2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2022-TroyMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2024-2025Fairview HeightsSt. ClairAnn SchroederTrentonClintonClintonBryan Whitaker2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonKevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2012-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024WashburnWoodfordTy Livingston, Sceretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPatrick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanPartick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanPartick Hoban<  | Bill Smith   | 2020-2024 | Centralia        | Marion     |
| Kenneth Usery<br>Tom Web<br>OCEO, ex-officio<br>9 vacancies-2020<br>-2023Carmi<br>ToledoWhite<br>CumberlandSouthwestern Illinois Development Authority<br>Dave Willey, Chair2007-2011<br>2020-<br>East St. Louis<br>EdwardsvilleBond<br>St. ClairDave Willey, Chair2007-2011<br>0 GreenvilleGreenville<br>Bond<br>St. ClairBond<br>St. ClairAntonio Baxton2024-2025<br>2022-2025Edwardsville<br>EdwardsvilleMadison<br>Madison<br>   | DR Smith   | -2010     | Robinson         | Crawford   |
| Kenneth Usery-2020CarmiWhiteTom Web-2023ToledoCumberlandDCEO, ex-officio9 vacancies-2023ToledoCumberlandSouthwestern Illinois Development AuthorityDave Willey, Chair2007-2011GreenvilleBondDebra Moore, Vice Chair2020-East St. LouisSt. ClairAntonio Baxton2024-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeRandall Harris2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2021-EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2024-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityEdwardsvilleMadisonTri-County River Valley Development Authority2021-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2025Bl  | Matthew St. Ledger                                   | 2020-2027 | Albion           | Edwards    |
| Tom Web<br>DCEO, ex-officio<br>9 vacancies-2023ToledoCumberlandSouthwestern Illinois Development AuthorityDave Willey, Chair2007-2011GreenvilleBondDave Willey, Chair2007-2012East St. LouisSt. ClairDobra Moore, Vice Chair2024-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonRodney Caffey2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeRandall Harris2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2022-TroyMadisonBruce Mattea2021-EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2024-2025Fairview HeightsSt. ClairAnn SchroederTrentonClintonClintonBryan Whitaker2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonKevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityUUUJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2024East PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024West PeoriaPeoriaJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellJosie Esker-2025BloomingtonTazewellPaul Flynn2011-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2025BloomingtonMcLeanPaul Flynn2021-2025PeoriaPeoria<   | -  | -2020     | Carmi            | White      |
| 9 vacancies         Southwestern Illinois Development Authority         Dave Willey, Chair       2007-2011       Greenville       Bond         Debra Moore, Vice Chair       2020       East St. Louis       St. Clair         Antonio Baxton       2024-2025       Edwardsville       St. Clair         Rodney Caffey       2022-2025       Edwardsville       Madison         George Green       Waterloo       Monroe         Randall Harris       2022-2025       Edwardsville       Madison         Justin Hopkins       2021-       Edwardsville       Madison         Vicky McElroy       2011-2025       Edwardsville       Madison         Vicky McElroy       2012-2025       Fairview Heights       St. Clair         Ann Schroeder       Trenton       Clinton         Bryan Whitaker       2020-2023       Edwardsville       Madison         Monica Bristow, DCO, ex-officio       2022-2025       Edwardsville       Madison         Tri-County River Valley Development Authority       Edwardsville       Madison         James C. Dillon, Chair       2022-2025       West Peoria       Peoria         James C. Dillon, Chair       2022-2025       West Peoria       Tazewell         Josie Esker   | 5  | -2023     | Toledo           | Cumberland |
| 9 vacancies         Southwestern Illinois Development Authority         Dave Willey, Chair       2007-2011       Greenville       Bond         Debra Moore, Vice Chair       2020       East St. Louis       St. Clair         Antonio Baxton       2024-2025       Edwardsville       St. Clair         Rodney Caffey       2022-2025       Edwardsville       Madison         George Green       Waterloo       Monroe         Randall Harris       2022-2025       Edwardsville       Madison         Justin Hopkins       2021-       Edwardsville       Madison         Vicky McElroy       2011-2025       Edwardsville       Madison         Vicky McElroy       2012-2025       Fairview Heights       St. Clair         Ann Schroeder       Trenton       Clinton         Bryan Whitaker       2020-2023       Edwardsville       Madison         Monica Bristow, DCO, ex-officio       2022-2025       Edwardsville       Madison         Tri-County River Valley Development Authority       Edwardsville       Madison         James C. Dillon, Chair       2022-2025       West Peoria       Peoria         James C. Dillon, Chair       2022-2025       West Peoria       Tazewell         Josie Esker   | DCEO, ex-officio                                     |           |                  |            |
| Dave Willey, Chair2007-2011GreenvilleBondDebra Moore, Vice Chair2020-East St. LouisSt. ClairAntonio Baxton2024-2025EdwardsvilleSt. ClairRodney Caffey2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeRandall Harris2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2022-TroyMadisonBruce Matea2021-EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2024-2025Fairview HeightsSt. ClairAnn SchroederTrentonClintonBryan Whitaker2020-2023EdwardsvilleMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCT, ex-officio2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityEdwardsvilleMadisonJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaJaines K. Dillon, Chair2020-2024East PeoriaTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaPaul Flynn2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaPaul Flynn2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaPaul Flynn2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaPaul Flynn2021-2025  |  |           |                  |            |
| Debra Moore, Vice Chair2020-East St. LouisSt. ClairAntonio Baxton2024-2025EdwardsvilleSt. ClairRodney Caffey2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeRandall Harris2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2022-TroyMadisonBruce Matea2021-EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2024-2025Fairview HeightsSt. ClairAnn SchroederTrentonCliintonBryan Whitaker2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonKevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityEdwardsvilleMadisonJames C. Dillon, Chair2020-2024WashurnWoodfordTy Livingston, Sccretary2013-2024WashurnWoodfordJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaParela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPartick Hoban-2025PeoriaPeoriaPartick Urich2021-2025PeoriaPeoria  | Southwestern Illinois Development Authority          |           |                  |            |
| Antonio Baxion2024-2025EdwardsvilleSt. ClairRodney Caffey2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonGeorge GreenWaterlooMonroeRandall Harris2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2022-TroyMadisonBruce Mattea2021-EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonBryan Whitaker2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonKevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTri-County River Valley Development Authority2013-2024WashingtonTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2025BloomingtonMcLeanPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPaul Flynn2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaPaul Flynn2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaPaul Flynn2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaPaul Flynn2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaPaul Flynn2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaPaul Flynn2021-2025 <td>Dave Willey, Chair</td> <td>2007-2011</td> <td>Greenville</td> <td>Bond</td>  | Dave Willey, Chair                                   | 2007-2011 | Greenville       | Bond       |
| Rodney Caffey<br>George Green2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadison<br>MonroeRandall Harris2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2022-TroyMadisonBruce Mattea2021-EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2024-2025Fairview HeightsSt. ClairAnn SchroederTrentonClintonBryan Whitaker2022-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonKevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityEdwardsvilleMadisonTim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024West PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellJosie Esker-2025BloomingtonTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPaurick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaPartick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria   | Debra Moore, Vice Chair                              | 2020-     | East St. Louis   | St. Clair  |
| George GreenWaterlooMonroeRandall Harris2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2022-TroyMadisonBruce Mattea2021-EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2024-2025Fairview HeightsSt. ClairAnn SchroederTrentonClintonBryan Whitaker2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonKevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityEdwardsvilleMadisonJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024WashburnWoodfordTy Livingston, Secretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPatrick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria  | Antonio Baxton                                       | 2024-2025 | Edwardsville     | St. Clair  |
| George GreenWaterlooMonroeRandall Harris2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonJustin Hopkins2022-TroyMadisonBruce Mattea2021-EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2024-2025Fairview HeightsSt. ClairAnn SchroederTrentonClintonBryan Whitaker2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonKevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityTrimas Neely2012-2024BashburnJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2024WashburnWoodfordTy Livingston, Secretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPauli Flynn2021-2023BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria   | Rodney Caffey  | 2022-2025 | Edwardsville     | Madison    |
| Justin Hopkins2022-<br>2021-TroyMadisonBruce Mattea2021-EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2024-2025Fairview HeightsSt. ClairAnn SchroederTrentonClintonBryan Whitaker2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonKevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityTrim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024West PeoriaPeoriaJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTazewellJill Atkins2020-2024WashurnWoodfordTy Livingston, Secretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellJaile Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPaurick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria  |  |           | Waterloo         | Monroe     |
| Bruce Mattea2021-<br>EdwardsvilleMadisonVicky McElroy2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTrinas Neely2024-2025Fairview HeightsSt. ClairAnn SchroederTrentonClintonBryan Whitaker2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonKevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityEdwardsvilleMadisonJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024WashburnWoodfordTy Livingston, Secretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJavie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPatrick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria   | Randall Harris                                       | 2022-2025 | Edwardsville     | Madison    |
| Vicky McElroy<br>Trinas Neely<br>Ann Schroeder2021-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonBryan Whitaker<br>Monica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio<br>Kevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadison <i>Monica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio<br/>Kevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio</i> 2022-EdwardsvilleMadison <i>Tri-County River Valley Development Authority</i> Madison,<br>EdwardsvilleMadison <i>Tri-County River Valley Development Authority</i> 9022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaJames C. Dillon, Chair<br>Ty Livingston, Secretary2012-2024WashburnWoodfordJasie Esker-2026PekinTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPatrick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria  | Justin Hopkins                                       | 2022-     | Troy             | Madison    |
| Trinas Neely<br>Ann Schroeder2024-2025Fairview Heights<br>TrentonSt. Clair<br>ClintonBryan Whitaker2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio<br>Kevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityEdwardsvilleMadisonJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024WashburnWoodfordTy Livingston, Secretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPatrick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria  | Bruce Mattea   | 2021-     | Edwardsville     | Madison    |
| Trinas Neely<br>Ann Schroeder2024-2025Fairview Heights<br>TrentonSt. Clair<br>ClintonBryan Whitaker2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio<br>Kevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityMadisonModisonModifordJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024WashburnWoodfordTy Livingston, Secretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPatrick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria   | Vicky McElroy  | 2021-2025 | Edwardsville     | Madison    |
| Bryan Whitaker2020-2023EdwardsvilleMadisonMonica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonKevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityEdwardsvilleMadisonJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024WashburnWoodfordTy Livingston, Secretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPatrick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria   | Trinas Neely   | 2024-2025 | Fairview Heights | St. Clair  |
| Monica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio2022-EdwardsvilleMadisonKevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio2022-2025EdwardsvilleMadisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024WashburnWoodfordTy Livingston, Secretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellDawn Jeffries2021-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria  | Ann Schroeder  |           | Trenton          | Clinton    |
| Kevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officioEdwardsvilleMadisonTri-County River Valley Development AuthorityJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024WashburnWoodfordTy Livingston, Secretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellDawn Jeffries2021-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPantela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria  | Bryan Whitaker                                       | 2020-2023 | Edwardsville     | Madison    |
| Tri-County River Valley Development AuthorityJames C. Dillon, Chair2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024WashburnWoodfordTy Livingston, Secretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellDawn Jeffries2021-2024BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria  | Monica Bristow, DCEO, ex-officio                     | 2022-     | Edwardsville     | Madison    |
| James C. Dillon, Chair2022-2025West PeoriaPeoriaTim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024WashburnWoodfordTy Livingston, Secretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellDawn Jeffries-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria   | Kevin Jemison, DOT, ex-officio                       |           | Edwardsville     | Madison    |
| Tim Schoon, Treasurer2013-2024WashburnWoodfordTy Livingston, Secretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPatrick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria   | Tri-County River Valley Development Authority        |           |                  |            |
| Ty Livingston, Secretary2012-2024East PeoriaTazewellBill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPatrick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria   | James C. Dillon, Chair                               | 2022-2025 | West Peoria      | Peoria     |
| Bill Atkins2020-2024WashingtonTazewellJosie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPatrick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria   | Tim Schoon, Treasurer                                | 2013-2024 | Washburn         | Woodford   |
| Josie Esker-2026PekinTazewellPaul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPatrick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria   | Ty Livingston, Secretary                             | 2012-2024 | East Peoria      | Tazewell   |
| Paul Flynn2021-2024WashingtonTazewellPatrick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria  | Bill Atkins  | 2020-2024 | Washington       | Tazewell   |
| Patrick Hoban-2025BloomingtonMcLeanDawn Jeffries2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria   | Josie Esker  | -2026     | Pekin            | Tazewell   |
| Dawn Jeffries2021-2025PeoriaPeoriaRyan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria  | Paul Flynn   | 2021-2024 | Washington       | Tazewell   |
| Ryan Miller2021-2023PeoriaPeoriaPamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria  | Patrick Hoban  | -2025     | Bloomington      | McLean     |
| Pamela Reece-2027NormalMcLeanPatrick Urich2022-2025PeoriaPeoria  | Dawn Jeffries  | 2021-2025 | Peoria           | Peoria     |
| Patrick Urich 2022-2025 Peoria Peoria  | Ryan Miller  | 2021-2023 | Peoria           | Peoria     |
|  | Pamela Reece   | -2027     | Normal           | McLean     |
| DNR Designee   | Patrick Urich  | 2022-2025 | Peoria           | Peoria     |
|  | DNR Designee   |           |                  |            |

DCEO Designee

E-4

| AUTHORITIES                                       | Terms     | City           | County    |
|---|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Upper Illinois River Valley Development Authority |           |                |           |
| Kevin Olson, Chair                                | 2000-2027 | Morris         | Grundy    |
| Reed Wilson, Vice Chair                           | 2021-2024 | McNabb         | Putnam    |
| Kevin Considine, Treasurer                        | 2018-2027 | Lincolnshire   | Lake      |
| Melissa Hernandez, Secretary                      | 2019-2022 | Elgin          | Kane      |
| Terrence Dee                                      | 2019-2021 | Lake Forrest   | Lake      |
| Michael Guilfoyle                                 | 1998-2024 | Mendota        | LaSalle   |
| Justin Meierkord                                  | 2022-2027 | Lacon          | Marshall  |
| Ted Mesiacos                                      | 2022-2025 | Aurora         | Kane      |
| Peter Olson                                       | 2019-2022 | Antioch        | Lake      |
| Kurt Schneider                                    | 2012-2027 | Crystal Lake   | McHenry   |
| Estelle Walgreen                                  | 2019-2022 | Lake Forrest   | Lake      |
| Theresa Wittnauer                                 | 2022-2024 | Princeton      | Bureau    |
| Seth Wormly                                       | -2026     | Yorkville      | Kendall   |
| Agnes Masnik, DCEO                                |           |                |           |
| Michael Pittman, CMS                              |           | Springfield    | Sangamon  |
| 6 Vacancies                                       |           | 1 0            | U         |
| Western Illinois Economic Development Authority   |           |                |           |
| H.O. Brownback, Chair                             | 2007-2025 | Ashland        | Cass      |
| Robert Bucher, Vice Chair                         | 2015-2027 | Lewistown      | Fulton    |
| Ken Walker, Treasurer                             | 2019-2025 | Havana         | Mason     |
| Mike McLaughlin, Secretary                        | 2006-2028 | Quincy         | Adams     |
| Beau Fretueg                                      | 2024      | Rushville      | Schuyler  |
| Samantha Harnack                                  | 2022-2026 | Carthage       | Hancock   |
| Robin Allen Johnson                               | 2010-2023 | Monmouth       | Warren    |
| Brian Nyberg                                      | 2025-2030 | Jacksonville   | Morgan    |
| Kyle Pruett                                       | 2022-2028 | Briggsville    | Henderson |
| Shawn Rennecker                                   | 2015-2027 | Winchester     | Pike      |
| Robert Schafer                                    | 2019-2025 | Murrayville    | Scott     |
| L. Scott Schwerer                                 | 2010-2028 | Macomb         | McDonough |
| Ed Teefey   | 2008-2020 | Mount Sterling | Brown     |
| Sal Garza, DCEO, ex-officio                       |           | U              |           |
| Michael Pittman, CMS, ex-officio                  |           |                |           |
| 6 Vacancies                                       |           |                |           |
| Will Kankakee Regional Development Authority      |           |                |           |
| Janet Blue  | 2023      |                | Will      |
| James Cronin                                      | 2022-2023 | Joliet         | Will      |
| Christopher Curtis                                | 2022      | Kankakee       | Kankakee  |
| Victoria King                                     | 2022-2024 | Joliet         | Will      |
| Hugo Manzo  | 2023      |                | Will      |
| Tim Nugent  | 2017-2024 | Kankakee       | Kankakee  |
| Mike O'Brien                                      | 2018-2023 | Kankakee       | Kankakee  |
| Doug Pryor  | 2022      | Joliet         | Will      |
| Brian Shanahan                                    | 2023      |                | Will      |
|   |           |                |           |

DCEO, ex-officio

| STATE UNIVERSITIES                              | Terms     | City             | County    |
|---|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| Chicago State University                        |           |                  |           |
| Andrea Zopp, Esq., Chair                        | 2019-2031 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| Angelique A. David, Vice Chair                  | 2021-2025 | Naperville       | Will      |
| Cheryl Watkins, Secretary                       | 2022-2029 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| Jason Quiara                                    | 2022-2029 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| Cory Thames                                     | 2019-2025 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| Allison Bolden, Student Trustee                 | 2024-2025 | Calumet City     | Cook      |
| Zaldwaynaka Z. Scott, CSU President, ex-officio |           | ,                |           |
| State ex - officio                              |           |                  |           |
| 2 Vacancies                                     |           |                  |           |
| Eastern Illinois University                     |           |                  |           |
| C. Christopher Hicks, Chair                     | 2019-2029 | Flossmoor        | Cook      |
| Julienne Everett, Vice Chair                    | 2019-2029 | Effingham        | Effingham |
| Audrey Edwards, Secretary                       | 2023-2029 | Matoon           | Coles     |
| Joyce Madigan                                   | 2019-2023 | Charleston       | Coles     |
| Dr. Timi Ngoboh                                 | 2019-2029 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| Bernie C. Ranchero                              | 2023-2025 | Charleston       | Coles     |
| Barbara A. Baurer, Member Pro Tem               | 2023-2023 | Minier           | Tazewell  |
| Ameenah Morris, Student Trustee                 | 2017-2029 |                  | Cook      |
| Ameenan Morris, Student Trustee                 | 2024-2023 | Chicago          | COOK      |
| Governors State University                      |           |                  |           |
| James Kvedaras, Chair                           | 2019-2029 | Glen Ellyn       | Cook      |
| Stacy Crook, Vice Chair                         | 2023-2025 | Glenwood         | Cook      |
| Karen Nunn, Secretary                           | 2023-2029 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| Frances Pao-Han Kao                             | 2025-2031 |                  | Cook      |
| Dr. Judith Mitchell                             | 2019-2029 |                  | Will      |
| Anibal Taboas                                   | 2019-2029 | Woodridge        | DuPage    |
| Harish Rayalapati, Student Trustee              | 2024-2025 |                  |           |
| 1 Vacancy                                       |           |                  |           |
| Illinois State University                       |           |                  |           |
| Kathryn Bohn, Chair                             | 2019-2029 | Bloomington      | McLean    |
| Robert Navarro, Secretary                       | 2019-2025 | Plainfield       | Will      |
| Scott Jenkins                                   | 2023-2029 | Champaign        | Champaign |
| Julie A. Jones                                  | 2017-2025 | Oak Forrest      | Cook      |
| Lia Merminga                                    | 2023-2029 | Geneva           | Kane      |
| Darren Tillis                                   | 2023-2029 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| Ryan Russell, Student Trustee                   | 2024-2025 | Germantown Hills | Woodford  |
| 1 Vacancy                                       |           |                  |           |
| Northeastern Illinois University                |           |                  |           |
| Betty Fleurimond                                | 2023-2029 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| Carolos Garcia                                  | 2024-2029 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| Ann Kalayil                                     | 2019-2025 | Lincolnwood      | Cook      |
| Jorge Leon                                      | 2023-2027 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| Anna Meresidis                                  | 2023-2025 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| Michelle Morales                                | 2023-2029 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| J. Todd Phillips                                | 2023-2029 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| Itzel Linares, Student Trustee                  | 2024-2025 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| Paula Wolff, Officer Pro Tem                    | 2023-2027 | Chicago          | Cook      |
| 1 Vacancy                                       |           |                  |           |

| STATE UNIVERSITIES                              | Terms     | City             | County     |
|---|-----------|------------------|------------|
| Northern Illinois University                    |           |                  |            |
| Montel Gayles, Chair                            | 2019-2025 | Chicago          | Cook       |
| John R. Butler, Vice Chair                      | 2008-2025 | Chicago          | Cook       |
| Dennis Barsema, Secretary                       | 2017-2029 | Barrington Hills | Cook       |
| Rita Athas                                      | 2019-2029 | Chicago          | Cook       |
| Veronica Herrero                                | 2017-2025 | Chicago          | Cook       |
| Leland Strom                                    | 2023-2029 | Elgin            | Kane       |
| Eric Wasowicz                                   | 2017-2029 | Palatine         | Cook       |
| Aidan O'Brien, Student Trustee                  | 2024-2025 | DeKalb           | DeKalb     |
| Southern Illinois University                    |           |                  |            |
| Phil Gilbert, Chair                             | 2011-2027 | Carbondale       | Jackson    |
| Ed Hightower, Vice Chair                        | 2019-2025 | Edwardsville     | Madison    |
| Subhash Sharma, Secretary                       | 2019-2025 | Carbondale       | Jackson    |
| Edgar Curtis                                    | 2019-2025 | Springfield      | Sangamon   |
| Sara Salger                                     | 2022-2027 | Columbia         | Monroe     |
| John Simmons                                    | 2019-2029 | Alton            | Madison    |
| Roger Tedrick                                   | 2019-2029 | Mt. Vernon       | Jefferson  |
| Hannah Connolly, Student Trustee, SIUC          | 2025-2025 | Carbondale       | Jackson    |
| Moayad Abuzaneh, Student Trustee, SIUE          | 2025-2025 | Prairie City     | McDonough  |
| Tony Sanders, ex-officio                        |           | 5                | U          |
| University of Illinois                          |           |                  |            |
| Jungnim Carolyn Blackwell                       | 2023-2029 | Champaign        | Champaign  |
| Ramon Cepeda                                    | 2015-2027 | Darien           | DuPage     |
| Tami Craig Schilling                            | 2021-2027 | Okawville        | Washington |
| Joseph Gutman                                   | 2022-2025 | Highland Park    | Lake       |
| Suzet McKinney                                  | 2025-2031 | Chicago          | Cook       |
| Wilbur C. Milhouse III                          | 2023-2029 | Chicago          | Cook       |
| Sarah Phalen                                    | 2021-2027 | Sherman          | Sangamon   |
| Jesse H. Ruiz                                   | 2023-2029 | Chicago          | Cook       |
| Ariana Mizan, UIUC Student Rep.                 | 2024-2025 | Champaign        | Champaign  |
| Quinn Basta, UIC Student Rep.                   | 2024-2025 | Chicago          | Cook       |
| Christian Johnson, UIS Student Rep.             | 2024-2025 | Minooka          | Grundy     |
| J.B. Pritzker, Governor of Illinois, ex-officio |           |                  |            |
| 1 Vacancy                                       |           |                  |            |
| Western Illinois University                     |           |                  |            |
| Carin Stutz, Chair                              | 2019-2029 | Chicago          | Cook       |
| Mary (Polly) Radosh, Vice Chair                 | 2019-2025 | Good Hope        | McDonough  |
| Kirk Dillard                                    | 2023-2029 | Hinsdale         | DuPage     |
| Kisha M.J. Lang                                 | 2019-2029 | Maywood          | Cook       |
| Erika Lowe Mullins                              | 2019-2029 | Chicago          | Cook       |
| Derek Wise                                      | 2023-2029 | Venice           | Madison    |
| Cody Cornell, Student Rep.                      |           | venice           | manson     |
| 1 Vacancy                                       |           |                  |            |

#### **COMMISSION OVERVIEW**

The Commission on Government Forecasting & Accountability is a bipartisan legislative support service agency responsible for advising the Illinois General Assembly on economic and fiscal policy issues and for providing objective policy research for legislators and legislative staff. The Commission's board is comprised of twelve legislators—split evenly between the House and Senate and between Democrats and Republicans.

The Commission has three internal units--Revenue, Pensions, and Research, each of which has a staff of analysts who analyze policy proposals, legislation, state revenues & expenditures, and benefit programs, and who provide research services to members and staff of the General Assembly. The Commission's staff fulfills the statutory obligations set forth in the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Act (25 ILCS 155/), the State Debt Impact Note Act (25 ILCS 65/), the Illinois Pension Code (40 ILCS 5/), the Pension Impact Note Act (25 ILCS 55/), the State Facilities Closure Act (30 ILCS 608/), the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375/), the Public Safety Employee Benefits Act (820 ILCS 320/), the Legislative Commission Reorganization Act of 1984 (25 ILCS 130/), and the Reports to the Commission on Government Forecasting and Accountability Act (25 ILCS 110/).

- The **Revenue Unit** issues an annual revenue estimate, reports monthly on the state's financial and economic condition, and prepares bill analyses and debt impact notes on proposed legislation having a financial impact on the State. The Unit publishes a number of statutorily mandated reports, as well as on-demand reports, including the *Monthly Briefing* newsletter and annually, the *Budget Summary, Capital Plan Analysis, Illinois Economic Forecast Report, Wagering in Illinois Update*, and *Liabilities of the State Employees' Group Insurance Program*, among others. The Unit's staff also fulfills the agency's obligations set forth in the State Facilities Closure Act.
- The **Pension Unit** prepares pension impact notes on proposed pension legislation and publishes several statutorily mandated reports including the *Financial Condition of the Illinois State Retirement Systems*, the *Financial Condition of Illinois Public Pension Systems* and the *Fiscal Analysis of the Downstate Police & Fire Pension Funds in Illinois*. The Unit's staff also fulfills the statutory responsibilities set forth in the Public Safety Employee Benefits Act.
- The **Research Unit** primarily performs research and provides information as may be requested by members of the General Assembly or legislative staffs. Additionally, the Unit maintains a research library and, per statute, collects information concerning state government and the general welfare of the state, examines the effects of constitutional provisions and previously enacted statutes, and considers public policy issues and questions of state-wide interest. Additionally, the Unit publishes a monthly Abstracts Report of annual reports or special studies from other state agencies, the *Illinois Tax Handbook for Legislators, Federal Funds to State Agencies, Preface to Lawmaking,* various reports detailing appointments to State Boards and Commissions, the *1970 Illinois Constitution Annotated for Legislators*, the *Roster of Illinois Legislators*, and numerous special topic publications.

Commission on Government Forecasting & Accountability 802 Stratton Office Building, Springfield, Illinois 62706 Phone: 217.782.5320 Fax: 217.782.3513 http://cgfa.ilga.gov